NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL

INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Report No. 73/15

ASSESSMENT OF BRITISH SAND AND GRAVEL RESOURCES No. 9

The sand and gravel resources of the country around Attlebridge, Norfolk

Description of 1 : 25 000 resource sheet TG 11

E. F. P . Nickless, BSc

with contributions by A. R. Clayton

London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office 1973

The Institute of Geological Sciences was formed by the incorporation of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and the Museum of Practical Geology with Overseas Geological Surveys and is a constituent body of the Natural Environment Research Council

© Crown copyright 1973

It is recommended that reference to this report be made in the following form: NICKLESS, E. F. P. 1973. The sand and gravel resources of the country around Attlebridge, Norfolk: Description of 1 : 25 000 resource sheet TG 11. Rep. Inst. Geol. Sci., No. 73/15. 129 pp.

ISBN 011 880658 0

PREFACE

It has become increasingly clear in recent years that an assessment of resources of many minerals should be undertaken. This Report of the Mineral Assessment Unit which was set up in May 1968 to undertake such work describes and quantifies the resources of sand and gravel of 98 km² of country north and westward of Norwich, shown on the accompanying 1:25 000 resource sheet TG 11.

This survey is concerned with assessing sand and gravel resources on a regional scale at the indicated level; the deposits are not outlined completely nor their grade established throughout. The work may be regarded as the application to large areas of methods used commercially for evaluating reserves on small sites. It may also be regarded as an extension of geological mapping by providing information about the thickness and quality of deposits.

The survey was conducted by Mr. E. F. P. Nickless assisted by Mr. A. R. Clayton as field officer who supervised the drilling and sampling programme and helped in the preparation of data for this publication. The work is based on a geological survey at 1:10 560 in 1968-70 by Dr. F. C. Cox (East Anglia and S. E. England Field Unit) and Mr. Nickless. Dr. Cox has also helped in the geological interpretation.

Mr. J. W. Gardner, C. B. E. (Land Agent) has been responsible for negotiating access to land for drilling. The ready cooperation of land owners and tenants in this work is gratefully acknowledged. Special thanks are due to Dr. T. L. Thomas of the Royal School of Mines, London, for his advice on methods of resource calculation. Financial support for the survey was provided by the Department of the Environment.

> Kingsley Dunham Director

Institute of Geological Sciences, Exhibition Road, South Kensington, London, SW7 2DE 1 September 1973

Any enquiries concerning this report may be addressed to Head, Mineral Assessment Unit, Institute of Geological Sciences, Exhibition Road, London SW7 2DE

		Page
	and Limitations edure	1 1 2 3
Gene Topo Geolo Comp Resu Notes	graphy ogy position of the Sand and Gravel Deposits	3 5 5 8 9 9 17
REFERE	NCES	17
APPEND	X A: ASSESSMENT PROCEDURE	19
APPENDI	X B: CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION OF SAND AND GRAVEL	22
Expla List	IX C: BOREHOLE RECORDS anation of M.A.U. boreholes records	25 25 27 28
	ILLUSTRATIONS	
Fig. 1.	Sketch map showing the location of sheet TG 11	4
Fig. 2.	Diagram to show the géneral relationships of Pleistocene and Recent deposits in the Norwich area	6
Fig. 3.	Schematic section across the Chalky Boulder Clay ice front, showing the stratigraphy of the Norwich area	7
Fig. 4.	Particle size distribution for the assessed thickness of sand and gravel in the resource blocks A to H of sheet TG 11	11
Fig. 5.	Map showing the relationship of the glacial channels and their infill to the solid geology	13
Fig. 6.	Example of resource block assessment: statement and calculation	20
Fig. 7.	Example of resource block assessment: map of a fictitious block	21
Fig. 8.	Diagram to show the descriptive categories used in the classification of sand and gravel	24
Map	The sand and gravel resources of sheet TG 11 (Attlebridge, Norfolk)	In pocket
	TABLES	
Table 1.	The sand and gravel resources of sheet TG 11	10
Table 2.	List of quarrries and their location	17
Table 3.	Classification of gravel, sand and fines	23

Summary

The geological maps of the Institute of Geological Sciences, pre-existing borehole information, and 99 boreholes drilled for the Mineral Assessment Unit form the basis of the assessment of sand and gravel resources in the Attlebridge area, Norfolk.

All deposits in the area which might be potentially workable for sand and gravel (mineral) have been investigated geologically and a simple statistical method has been used to estimate the volume. The reliability of the volume estimates is given at the 95 per cent confidence level.

The 1:25 000 map is divided into eight resource blocks containing from 9.4 to 15.9 km^2 of sand and gravel. For each block the mineral-bearing area, the mean thickness of overburden and mineral, and the mean grading are given and the geomorphology and geology of the deposits described.

The position of the boreholes and exposures, the geology and topography and the outlines of the blocks are shown on the accompanying map TG 11. Detailed borehole data are given.

Sommaire

Les cartes géologiques de l'Institute of Geological Sciences, les renseignements sur des trous de sonde qui existaient déjà, et 99 trous de sonde forés pour le Mineral Assessment Unit, constituent la base de l'évaluation des ressources en sable et en gravier dans la région de Attlebridge, Norfolk.

Tous les dépôts dans la région, qui présentent la possibilité d'exploitation pour le sable et le gravier (mineral), ont été étudiés de point de vue géologique, et on s'est servi d'une methode statistique simple pour en évaluer le volume (cubage). Les évaluations de volume sont tenues d'être à deux côtés et à 95 pour cent exactes.

La carte 1:25 000 est divisée en huit blocs de ressources, qui comprennent entre 9.4 a 15.9 km² de sable et de gravier. On donne pour chaque bloc l'étendue minéralisée, l'epaisseur moyenne de recouvrement et de minéral, et la gradation moyenne. On décrit la géomorphologie et la géologie des dépôts.

La situation des trous de sonde et des affleurements, la géologie et la topographie, et la configuration des blocs sont montrées sur la carte TG 11. Des données détaillées des trous de sonde se trouvent.

Zusammenfassung

Die geologischen Karten von der Institute of Geological Sciences die vorher existierende Information im Bezug auf Bohrlochern, auch 99 Bohrlöcher, die für das Mineral Assessment Unit gemacht waren, bilden den Grund für die Einschätzung der Sand- und Schottermittel im Attlebridge Gebiet, Norfolk.

Man hat im Gebiet alle Ablagerungen, die möglich bearbeitbare für Sand und Schotter (Mineral) sind, geologisch untersucht, und man hat auch eine einfache statistische Methode benutzt, um das Volumen zu schätzen. Man gibt die Zuverlässigkeit der Volumenschatzungen mit 95 Prozent zveiseitig Vertrauensgrenzwerten.

² Man teilt die 1:25 000 Karte in acht Mittlesblocke, die ein Gebiet von 9.4 bis zum 15.9 km² von Sand und Schotter einschliesst. Für jeden Bloch gibt man das mineralhaltige Gebiet, die Durchschnittsdiche von Überlastung und Mineral, und die Durchschnittsklassifizierung, und beschreibt die Geomorphologie und Geologie der Ablagerungen.

Man zeigt die Lage von den Bohrlöchern und Aufschlüssen, die Geologie und Topographie. auch die Skizzen von den Blöchen auf der Begleitkarte TG 11. Man gibt ausführliche Bohrlöcherdaten.

The sand and gravel resources of the country around Attlebridge, Norfolk

Description of 1:25 000 resource sheet TG 11

E. F. P. NICKLESS,¹ BSc

Introduction

AIMS AND LIMITATIONS

National resources of many of the 'bulk' or 'industrial' minerals may seem so large that stocktaking is unnecessary, but the demand for land for all purposes and for minerals is intensifying. In contrast with other developments of land there may be little or no choice of area for the working of minerals and in the case of low-price materials such as sand and gravel transport costs will be an important factor. Whereas the economic benefit of using land for many other purposes can be assessed, hitherto little has been known of the potential value, on a regional scale, of any mineral resources which may be present. An important aim of the work is to improve the factual background against which planning policies can be decided (Archer, 1969; Thurrell, 1971).

Sand and gravel, considered together as naturally occurring aggregate, was selected as the bulk mineral demanding the most urgent attention, particularly in the south-east of England, where about half the national output is won and very few sources of alternative aggregates are available. Following a short feasibility project, initiated in 1966 by the Ministry of Land and Natural Resources, the Mineral Assessment Unit began systematic surveys on a regional scale in Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk in May 1968. This work is being supported by the Department of the Environment (which incorporates the former Ministry of Housing and Local Government and the Ministry of Public Building and Works) and is being undertaken with the cooperation of the Sand and Gravel Association of Great Britain (SAGA). The detail is at the 'indicated' level, a term introduced in the United States in connection with the estimation of national mineral resources. The level is that 'for which tonnage and grade are computed partly from specific measurements, samples, or production data and partly from projection for a reasonable distance on geological

¹Institute of Geological Sciences, 199 Knightsbridge, London, SW7 1DZ evidence. The sites available for inspection, measurement, and sampling are too widely or otherwise inappropriately spaced to permit the mineral bodies to be outlined completely or the grade established throughout.' (Anon., 1948, p. 15).

The survey is therefore concerned not with the estimation of reserves (which can only be assessed in the light of particular or existing economic considerations), but rather with resources, which include deposits which are not currently exploitable but have a foreseable use. Clearly, the social and economic criteria used to decide whether a deposit may be workable at some time in the future cannot be rigorously defined. After discussion with the industry, the following arbitrary physical criteria were adopted for this survey.

- a. the deposit should average at least 3 ft (0.9 m) in thickness.
- b. the ratio of overburden to sand and gravel should be no more than 3:1.
- c. the proportion of fines (that is, particles passing 1/16 mm (approximately No. 200 mesh B.S. sieve)) should not exceed 40 per cent.

Ground below 80 ft (24.4 m) from the surface is seldom explored, this being taken as the likely maximum working depth under most circumstances. It follows that boreholes are drilled no deeper than 60 ft (18.3 m) if they are still in overburden.

A deposit of sand and gravel that broadly fulfils the above criteria is considered to be 'potentially workable' and is assessed as 'mineral'. It is recognised that small parts of such a deposit may not satisfy all the requirements.

The volume and chief characteristics of sand and gravel within defined but relatively large areas, referred to as resource blocks, are assessed. Ideally, each resource block contains roughly 10 km² of sand and gravel.

The consequent limitation of the use to which the results can be put must be emphasised. The assessments of quantity and composition apply to the resource block as a whole. Valid conclusions cannot be drawn about the mineral in parts of a block, except in the immediate vicinity of the actual sample points.

It follows that reserves, which are accurately demarcated areas of economically workable mineral, must be proved by the customary detailed exploration undertaken by the industry. However, the information provided about the resource blocks in an area may assist in the selection of the best targets for such commercial exploration and evaluation.

Thus the work can be regarded as the statistically controlled application to large areas of methods similar to those applied by industry to establish the existence of workable reserves on a relatively small site, and also as an extension of conventional geological mapping techniques, which delineate (with varying degrees of accuracy, depending, for example, on the presence of cover) the areal extent of deposits.

PROCEDURE

Trial and error during preliminary studies showed that for the complex and variable glacial deposits of East Anglia and Essex, an absolute minimum of five sample-points evenly distributed across the sand and gravel are needed to provide a worthwhile statistical assessment, but that, ideally, there should be no fewer than ten. Sample-points are any points for which there exists adequate information about the nature and thickness of the deposit and, apart from the holes drilled during the survey, may include exposures and other boreholes. In particular, the cooperation of sand and gravel operators has ensured that boreholes have not been drilled where reliable information was already available. Such data are held confidentially by the Institute and cannot be disclosed, although they may have been used in the calculations.

The mineral shown on each 1:25 000 sheet is divided into resource blocks. The arbitrary size selected, 10 km², is a compromise to meet the aims of the survey and to provide sufficient sample-points in each block. As far as possible the block boundaries are determined by geological boundaries; for example, wherever practicable glacial and river terrace gravels are separated. Otherwise division is by arbitrary lines, which may bear no relationship to the geology. The blocks are drawn provisionally before drilling begins.

A reconnaissance of the ground is carried out to establish whether there are any exposures, and inquiries are made to ascertain what borehole information is available. Borehole sites are then selected to provide an even pattern of sample-points at a density of approximately one per square kilometre. Ideally the distribution should be unbiassed with respect to the geology, to ensure that the data obtained are representative of any broad trends in the variation in thickness or grading, as this will govern spot values.

However, because broad trends are independently overlaid by smaller scale variations. characteristically random in form, it is unnecessary to adhere to a square grid pattern. Thus such factors as ease of access and the need to minimise disturbance to land and the public have been taken into account in siting the holes; at the same time it has been necessary to guard against the possibility that ease of access (that is, the positions of roads and farms) may reflect particular geological conditions, which may bias the drilling results. The built-up area of Norwich has been avoided, but otherwise in siting the boreholes and in the subsequent calculations, no account is taken of any factors, for example, roads, villages and areas of high agricultural and landscape value, which might stand in the way of sand and gravel being exploited. The estimate of total volume of sand and gravel therefore bears no simple relationship to the amount that could be extracted in practice.

Ideally the drilling machine employed should be capable of providing a continuous sample representative of all unconsolidated deposits, so that the in-situ grading can be determined, if necessary, to a depth of 100 ft (30 m) at a diameter of about 8 in (200 mm), and beneath different types of overburden. It should be reliable, quiet, mobile and relatively small (so that it can be moved to sites of difficult access) and it should be fast. Although uncased continuous flight power augers can meet these requirements in some ground, they fail below the water table, in some clay-free sand and gravel when the mineral does not stay on the flights, or when the borehole caves. On the area covered by this sheet the German Wirth B1 drill (or B0 modified) was used extensively. With this machine, casing can be advanced at the same time as the hole is being drilled, thus minimising disturbance to the ground, and avoiding contamination and caving. In difficult ground a bailer can be substituted for the auger although this method suffers from the disadvantage that there is a tendency for the pumping action to draw unwanted material into the hole either from the sides or the bottom. Other machines, including conventional 'shell and augers', were also used.

A continuous series of bulk samples is taken throughout the thickness of sand and gravel. Ideally, samples are composed exclusively of the whole of the material previously occupying the space defined by the hole's ideal dimensions, as determined by the internal diameter of the casing and the thickness penetrated. A new sample is commenced whenever there is an appreciable lithological change within the sand and gravel, or for every 3 ft (0.9 m) of depth. The samples are despatched in heavy-duty polythene bags to a laboratory for grading. Care is taken to discard, as far as possible, material which has caved, or been pumped from the bottom of a hole. The samples sent for analysis each weigh 60-100 lb (27-45 kg). The grading procedure is based on BS 1377: 1967. Random checks are made on the accuracy of the laboratory grading.

All data, including mean grading analysis figures calculated for the total thickness of the mineral, are entered on standard record sheets, abbreviated copies of which are reproduced in Appendix C.

Detailed records may be consulted at the appropriate offices of the Institute, upon application to the Director.

The methods used in estimating the volume of mineral and other statistics for each of the resource blocks are described in Appendix A and the results are quoted on p. 10.

THE MAP

The sand and gravel resource map is folded into the pocket at the end of this report. The base map is the Ordnance Survey 1:25 000 Outline Edition in grey, on which the topography is shown by contours in green, the geological data in black and the mineral resource information in shades of red.

Geological Data

The geological boundary lines, symbols, etc., shown are taken from the geological map of this area, which was surveyed recently at the scale of 1:10 560. This information was obtained by detailed application of field mapping techniques by the field staff in the Institute's East Anglia and South-East England Unit. Borehole data, which include the stratigraphic relations and mean particle size distribution of the sand and gravel samples collected during the assessment survey, are also shown.

The geological boundaries are regarded as the best interpretation of the information available at the time of survey. However, it is inevitable, particularly with glacial deposits (such as those included in the area of sheet TG 11) which change rapidly vertically and laterally, that local irregularities or discrepancies will be revealed by some boreholes (for example, at boreholes NW 17 and NE 61). These are taken into account in the assessment of resources.

Mineral Resource Information

For assessment purposes the map is divided into areas of mineral and areas where sand and gravel is either not potentially workable or absent. (For definitions of 'mineral' and 'potentially workable' see p. 1).

On TG 11 the mineral is subdivided into areas where it outcrops, and areas where it is present beneath overburden. The whole area of exposed sand and gravel as mapped is considered as mineral, although there may be small patches where sand and gravel is absent or not potentially workable.

Beneath overburden mineral may be continuous (or almost continuous) or discontinuous. The recognition of these categories is subjective, depending on the importance attached to the proportion of boreholes which did not find potentially workable sand and gravel and the distribution of barren boreholes within a block. The mineral is described as 'almost continuous' if it is present in 75 per cent or more of the boreholes in a resource block.

Areas where bedrock outcrops, where boreholes indicate absence of sand and gravel beneath cover, where sand and gravel beneath cover is interpreted to be not potentially workable, and areas not assessed are uncoloured on the map. Where appropriate the relevant criterion is noted. In such areas it is assumed that mineral is absent except in infrequent and relatively minor patches which can neither be outlined nor assessed quantitatively in the context of this survey.

The area of exposed sand and gravel is measured from the mapped geological boundary lines. Inferred boundaries have been inserted around areas where sand and gravel beneath cover is interpreted to be not potentially workable or absent. Such boundaries, for which a distinctive symbol is used, are drawn primarily for the purpose of volume estimation. The symbol intended to convey an approximate location within a likely zone of occurrence rather than to represent the breadth of the zone, its size being limited only by cartographic considerations. For the purpose of measuring areas the centreline of the symbol is used.

Description of Sheet TG 11

GENERAL

The city of Norwich extends over 2 km^2 of the map and no assessment has been made for this area. The table of results (Table 1) shows that of the remaining 98 km², 91 km² are sand and gravel bearing.

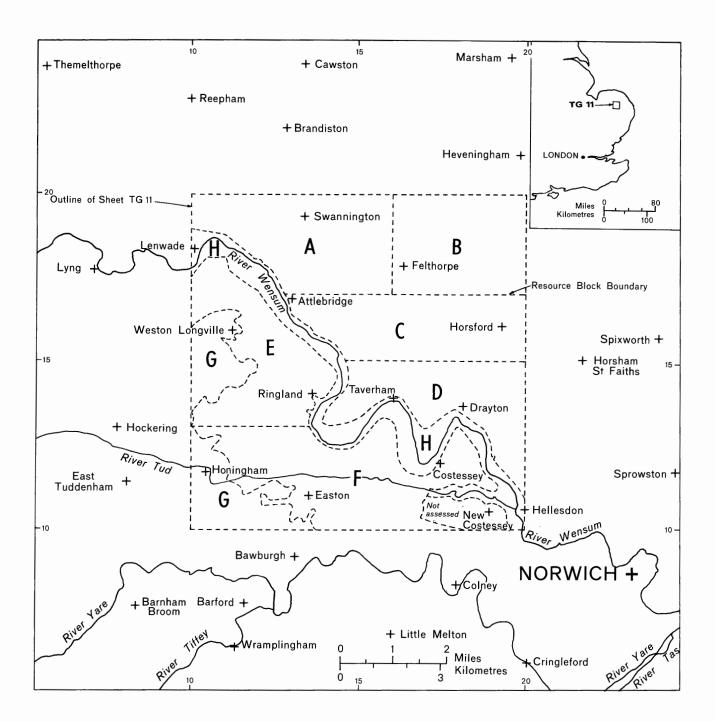


Fig. 1. Sketch map showing the location of sheet TG 11

TOPOGRAPHY

In the south-western part of the sheet, boulder clay forms a plateau at about 150 ft. Much of the remainder of the area is composed of sand and gravel, which being less resistant to erosion, forms lower ground. The chief physiographic feature of the area is the broad valley of the River Wensum. The river, which flows in a south-easterly direction, has a relatively straight course above Attlebridge Hall [138 156]¹, whereas below it has developed large incised meanders.

GEOLOGY

The relationship of one bed to another is in many cases complex, but an appreciation of these complexities is essential to an understanding of the distribution of sand and gravel in this area.

The Chalk which outcrops along the sides of the valley of the River Wensum forms the bedrock to the overlying mainly unconsolidated, younger deposits, many of which are gravel bearing.

The fairly flat pre-Pleistocene surface of the Chalk, upon which the Norwich Crag lies in some places, has elsewhere been strongly and somewhat irregularly dissected by glacial and fluvial erosion, so that glacially deepened channels filled with drift deposits, including sand and gravel, are commonly overlain by more recent river deposits.

During early Pleistocene times the sea advanced across this part of Norfolk depositing a basal residual cobble bed (The Stone Bed of older authors) and the Norwich Crag. The cobble bed, up to 1 ft (0.3 m) thick consists mostly of brown coated, cobble-size flints, whose mean size varies from 4 to 12 in (100 to 300 mm). Occasionally bones and shells can be found within it. The Norwich Crag itself comprises alternations of sands, gravelly and shelly sands and thin clay seams. The clay seams are usually no more than 1 in (2.5 cm) thick.

In the area of neighbouring sheet TG 20 (Nickless, 1971) the Norwich Crag can be shown to vary in composition, both vertically and laterally. For example, at Whitlingham Pit [268 077] the Crag becomes increasingly gravelly towards its top; these gravels have been called the Bure Valley Beds or Westleton Beds (Baden-Powell and West, 1960). On this sheet, however, the Crag is uniform in composition and no such subdivision is recognisable. Although it is probable that Crag was deposited over much of the area in the form of a continuous sheet, erosion has so reduced its extent that the distribution of Crag beneath cover is difficult to determine accurately.

On sheet TG 11, exposed Norwich Crag has been recognised only at Costessey [177 119], New Costessey [east of 168 106] and north of the Wensum, eastward of Alderford, where an isolated remnant crops out between [113 190] and [121 184]. Crag is probably present over much of the eastern part of the sheet area where it is covered by later, glacial deposits.

The Pleistocene Period was punctuated by a number of glacial episodes. Several glacial advances are known in Norfolk each characterised by a sequence of boulder clays, sands and gravels and such constructional features as eskers and kames. During warmer periods when the icefronts retreated large spreads of sand and gravel were deposited by meltwaters; these deposits represent the major sand and gravel resources of this area.

The nature and complexity of deposition during Pleistocene times varies considerably from place to place. (For a simplified demonstration of the sequence of events throughout the Norwich area refer to Fig. 2).

The earliest indisputably glacial deposit in the sheet area is the Norwich Brickearth, a sandy clay, usually brown or orange-brown in colour, containing scattered pebbles of flint, quartz and quartzite, but locally, for example in the neighbourhood of Horsford Heath [19 18], it passes into a grey-blue sandy clay containing pebbles of chalk up to $\frac{1}{4}$ in (6 mm) in size.

The Brickearth outcrops on the eastern part of the sheet area, north of the River Wensum, where it overlies the Norwich Crag. It is thought to be a lateral equivalent of part of the North Sea Drift of the Cromer coast area of Norfolk (Woodward, 1882). The Norwich Brickearth rests on an irregular surface of the underlying beds and although it is thought to have been deposited directly from land-ice, locally it exhibits current bedding, ripple drift and dropstones (Cox and Nickless, 1972), which are features characteristic of deposition in water.

The eastern edge of the Chalky Boulder Clay runs very approximately south-south-east from Weston Longville [113 158] to Easton [135 109] and has been assumed to indicate the approximate position of the Chalky Boulder Clay ice margin (Cox and Nickless, 1972). It is probable that the Chalky Boulder Clay in the Norwich area, the product of the so-called Lowestoft Ice (which moved from the north-west or west

¹ National Grid References in this publication all lie within the 100 km square TG (63).

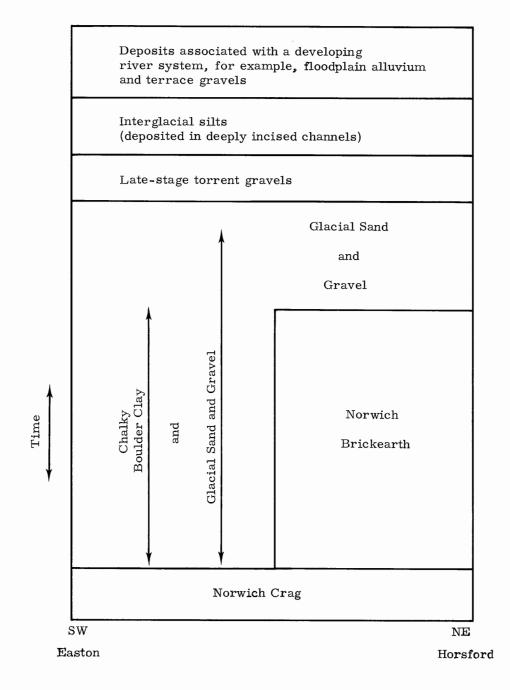
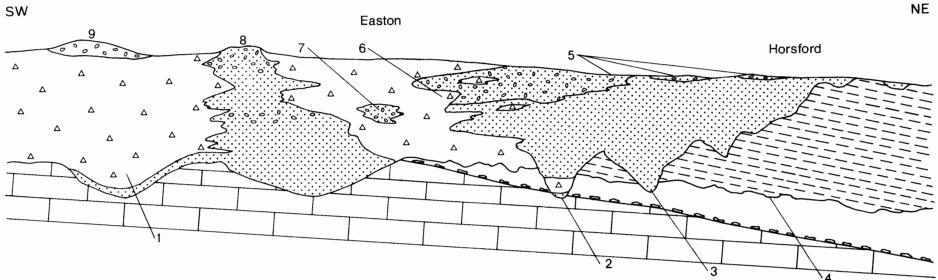


Fig. 2. Diagram to show the general relationships of Pleistocene and Recent deposits in the Norwich area

(West and Donner, 1956)) is of approximately the same age as the Norwich Brickearth, the product of the North Sea Ice (which moved from the north-east).

The Chalky Boulder Clay is a stiff bluishgrey chalky clay with pebbles, cobbles and small boulders of chalk, flint and quartzite. Other rock types are also present, mainly of Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous origin, indicating that the Chalky Boulder Clay ice sheets passed over outcrops of formations now exposed mainly in west Norfolk and Lincolnshire. Various authors (for example, Baden-Powell, 1948; West and Donner, 1956) have considered that the Chalky Boulder Clay, as a whole, is the product of two separate glaciations, the Lowestoft and the Gipping, which are separated from each other by an interglacial period, the Hoxnian. However, the existence of a Gipping glaciation is disputable, since the downward stratigraphic sequence, Gipping Boulder Clay, Hoxnian deposits, Lowestoft Boulder Clay, has not yet been demonstrated in the field (Bristow and Cox, 1973).

As the ice sheets decayed, meltwaters carried vast quantities of clay, sand and gravel



- 1 Deep channel beneath Chalky Boulder Clay, and infilled with glacial sand
- 2 Deep channel with long glacial history; shows early advance of Chalky Boulder Clay (e.g. Tud Valley)
- 3 Channel formed by sandy outwash from Chalky Boulder Clay; frequently cuts out all earlier drifts (e.g. Hellesdon, Drayton Areas)
- 4 Contact of Norwich Brickearth with Norwich Crag; shows evidence of slight channel development
- 5 Torrent gravels deposited at final decay stage of Chalky Boulder Clay ice
- 6 Margin of Boulder Clay interdigitating with outwash deposits
- 7 Included mass of glacial sand and gravel
- 8 Gravel mound, its margins interdigitating with Chalky **Boulder Clay**
- 9 High level torrent gravels

Glacial Sand and Gravel, predominantly gravelly Glacial Sand and Gravel, predominantly sandy Chalky Boulder Clay Norwich Brickearth Norwich Crag Stone Bed 0 9 Upper Chalk

Fig. 3. Schematic section across the Chalky Boulder Clay ice front, showing the stratigraphy of the Norwich area

7

which were deposited beyond the ice margin, for example, in the east of the Wensum. Meanwhile boulder clay, a completely unsorted and unstratified deposit, was dumped behind and at the ice margin where the relationship of boulder clay to sand and gravel (referred to as the Glacial Sand and Gravel) is complex, for example, in that area of the sheet west of the Wensum. Around Swannington [135 191] large masses of boulder clay occur in the sand and gravel in front of the main Chalky Boulder Clay outcrop possibly indicating pulsatory movement of the ice front, although such sedimentary sequences have been explained as the products of a single retreat phase of a glacier with a thick englacial debris load (see, for example, Boulton, 1972).

The Glacial Sand and Gravel consists of poorly sorted slightly clayey sands and gravels which usually contain a little chalk, generally less than 1 per cent by weight. The proportion of sand to gravel varies considerably, vertically and laterally. In some places the sand is devoid of pebbles while in others thick beds of gravel occur.

The last phase of sand and gravel deposition is represented by late-stage, ill-sorted gravels which were rapidly deposited by torrents, the Cannon-shot gravels of Woodward (1882). They have been found to overlie the earlier sand and gravel in many localities, for example, at Deighton Hills [150 158]. The torrent gravels consist predominantly of flints but such exotic rock types as rhyolite, microgranite, felsite and porphyrite are also present.

By the end of Pleistocene time the discharging meltwaters had imposed a new drainage system (Cox and Nickless, 1972), within which a series of fluviatile deposits were formed and are still forming today. Only one terrace level is known. The grading characteristics of this terrace and of the gravels which lie beneath the present floodplains, here referred to as 'suballuvium gravels', are almost identical. They probably represent a single phase of deposition prior to downcutting and formation of the present floodplain. A thin cover of alluvium usually not more than 6.5 ft (2 m) thick forms the floodplains of the rivers.

COMPOSITION OF THE SAND AND GRAVEL DEPOSITS

There are four potentially workable mineral horizons represented in the sheet area: terrace gravels; suballuvium gravels; Glacial Sand and Gravel; Norwich Crag.

The Terrace Gravels

The terrace gravels have a mean grading of fines 8 per cent, sand 44 per cent, gravel

48 per cent (for definition of these terms see Table 3). The gravel fraction consists of fine and coarse, subangular flint. Occasionally subangular flint cobbles occur. Minor amounts of fine subrounded quartz pebbles are also present. The sand is fine and medium, with some coarse grained material. In overall composition the terrace gravels vary from sandy gravel to gravel (see Fig. 8). In two boreholes, SW 24 and SE 16, the mineral is 'clayey', that is, it contains more than 10 per cent of material, including silt grade, which passes the 200 mesh sieve.

On the data from eight sample-points the terrace gravels have a mean thickness of 16.5 ft (5 m) and are covered by a mean thickness of 2.5 ft (0.7 m) of overburden.

The Suballuvium Gravels

The suballuvium gravels have a mean grading of fines 2 per cent, sand 32 per cent, gravel 66 per cent. The gravel fraction consists predominantly of fine to coarse subangular flint with minor amounts of fine subrounded quartz and flint. The sand is medium to coarse. There is little variation in overall composition; the fines content varies from 1 to 3 per cent, the sand from 30 to 41 per cent, and the gravel from 56 to 69 per cent. The suballuvium gravels are similar in composition to the terrace gravels and may belong to the same phase of deposition.

On the data from six sample points the suballuvium gravels have a mean thickness of 8 ft (2.4 m) and are overlain by a mean thickness of 6 ft (1.8 m) of overburden.

The Glacial Sand and Gravel

The Glacial Sand and Gravel as represented in blocks B to G inclusive has a mean grading of fines 6 per cent, sand 81 per cent, gravel 13 per cent. The mean grading of the individual blocks varies from 4 to 8 per cent fines, 73 to 88 per cent sand, 5 to 19 per cent gravel.

The gravel fraction is predominantly composed of fine to coarse subangular flint with minor amounts of fine to medium subrounded quartz and flint. Cobbles of angular to subangular flint and subrounded to rounded quartzite have been recorded. Towards its base the Glacial Sand and Gravel sometimes contains scattered lumps of hard chalk. The grain size of the sand is usually fine to medium, but is occasionally coarse. The sand is predominantly of quartz with subordinate amounts of flint. It is sometimes 'clayey' or 'very clayey' and rarely contains trace amounts of chalk.

In overall composition the Glacial Sand and Gravel grades from sand to sandy gravel. From

the borehole samples studied, there appears to be a regional variation in grade, the mineral generally becoming more sandy and 'dirty' towards the north-east. On a local scale boreholes and exposures show rapid variation in grade both vertically and laterally, especially near the inferred position of the ice margin.

The Norwich Crag

The Norwich Crag as represented in blocks B and C has a mean grading of fines 5 per cent, sand 61 per cent, gravel 34 per cent. The mean grading of the individual blocks varies from 4 to 7 per cent fines, 55 to 65 per cent sand, 28 to 41 per cent gravel.

The Norwich Crag consists of alternations of sands, gravelly and shelly sands and thin clay seams. Although the presence of clay and shell may be generally regarded as deleterious for some uses, the Crag is nevertheless considered to be potentially workable.

The gravel fraction is largely composed of fine to medium, with some coarse, subangular to rounded black flint, with fine subrounded to well rounded quartz and quartzite. The sand is fine to medium with minor amounts of coarse grain size. The sand is frequently 'clayey' as in borehole NE 20 and occasionally shelly.

In overall composition the Crag grades from pebbly sand to gravel but no regional variation can be identified from the small number of sample points.

RESULTS

For methods of resource assessment see Appendix A. The results are summarised in Table 1.

Accuracy of Results

For the eight resource blocks on sheet TG 11, the accuracy of the results at the two-sided 95 per cent confidence level (that is, the probability that 19 times out of 20 the true volume present lies within the given limits of the mean) varies between 29 per cent and 53 per cent. It should be remembered, however, that the true values are more likely to be nearer the figure estimated than either of the limits. Moreover, it is probable that roughly the same percentage limits would apply for the estimate of volume of a very much smaller parcel of ground (say 200 acres) containing similar sand and gravel deposits if the results from the same number of sample-points (as provided by say 10 boreholes) were used in the calculation. Thus, if closer limits are needed for quotation of reserves of part of a block, it can be expected that data from more than 10 sample-points are required, even if the area were quite small. This point can be illustrated

by considering the total potentially workable Glacial Sand and Gravel on sheet TG 11, the volume (553 million m^3) of which can be estimated to limits of ± 15 per cent at the two sided 95 per cent confidence level, by a calculation based on the data from 87 sample points spread across resource blocks B to G inclusive.

However, it must again be emphasised that the quoted volume of sand and gravel has no simple relationship with the amount that could be extracted in practice, as no allowance has been made in the calculations for any restraints (such as existing buildings and roads) on the use of the land for mineral working.

NOTES ON RESOURCE BLOCKS A TO H

Block A

Chalk outcrops sporadically along the northern side of the Wensum valley and is seen in old marl pits on Alderford Common [129 182]. South-east of Alderford, Glacial Sand and Gravel, Norwich Brickearth, Norwich Crag and Chalk occur in simple downward stratigraphic sequence; elsewhere glacial deposits rest directly on the Chalk.

In the north-west of the block from near Church Farm [103 200] to near Hingrave [129 194] Chalky Boulder Clay overlies Glacial Sand and Gravel. North and east of Swannington [134 193] the disposition of masses of boulder clay up to a kilometre or so in area suggests that they may have been caught up as 'rafts' in the sand and gravel, and may locally rest on potentially workable spreads of sand and gravel.

Most of the block is covered by Glacial Sand and Gravel and it has not been possible to delimit accurately the area of the Norwich Crag buried beneath it. Although of differing ages and origins, these deposits are intimately associated and have been assessed quantitatively as a single bed of mineral.

The thickness of overburden in boreholes proving mineral varies from nil in boreholes 147/472b, 147/409, 147/301, 147/430, 147/426and NW 21 to 19 ft (5.8 m) in borehole NW 6, the mean value being 15 ft (4.7 m). (Nil values of overburden arise because many Hydrogeological Department borehole records showing sand and gravel at the surface make no mention of the presence of soil. Although in most instances soil or solifluxion materials or Head may be present, the original records have been followed). In boreholes NW 16 and NE 1, 68ft (20.7 m) and 48 ft (14.6 m) respectively of waste rests on Chalk, the latter borehole result conflicting with the geological map.

Table 1. The sand and gravel resources of sheet TG 11.

	А	rea			lean ckness	5	Vol	ume of	f Minera	1	gradin	Mean g percenta	ages
Block	Block	Mineral	Ove buro		Mine	eral	million	million	95% co ence le		Fines	Sand	Gravel
BI	4 km ²	km ²	m	ft	m	ft	m ³	ii yd ³	Ļimits −%	⁺ _Vol 10 ⁶ m ³	-1/16 mm	-4+1/16 mm	+4 mm
в	12.0	12.0	0.7	2.5	6.5	21.5	78	102	33	26	7	88	5
C	12.6	12.5	0.9	3.0	8.4	27.5	105	137	39	41	8	73	19
D	11.7	9.4	1.0	3.5	7.5	24.5	70	92	33	23	6	85	9
E	11.7	11.2	2.0	6.5	9.8	32.0	110	144	35	39	7	78	15
F	15.9	13.0	1.9	6.0	10.0	33.0	130	170	40	52	4	81	15
G	9.4	8.7	10.0	33.0	6.9	22.5	60	79	53	32	6	85	9
Total	73.3	66.8					553	724	15	83	6	81	13

Statistical assessment of the Glacial Sand and Gravel resources.

Statistical assessment of the Norwich Crag resources.

В	12.0	7.1	10.0	33.0	6.5	21.5	46	60	29	13	4	55	41
C	12.6	6.4	10.4	34.0	6.2	20.5	40	52	52	21	7	65	28
Total	24.6	13.5	10.2	33.5	6.4	21.0	86	112	25	22	5	61	34

Statistical assessment of undifferentiated Norwich Crag, Glacial Sand and Gravel and suballuvium gravel of block A.

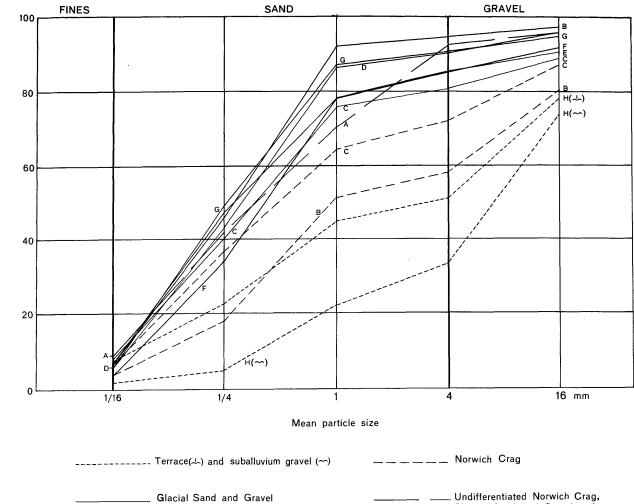
	A	14.2	14.2	4.7	15.0	5.2	17.0	74	97	53	39	9	84	7	
--	---	------	------	-----	------	-----	------	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	--

Statistical assessment of the terrace and suballuvium gravel resources of block H excluding channel-fill deposits.

H	10.5	9.9	1.4	4.5	3.2	10.5	32	42	35	11	4	36	60
Subd	ivisions	of block	H										
Теп	ace gravel 3.6	3.2	0.7	2.5	5.0	16.5	16	21	36	6	8	44	48
Suball	uvium gravel 6.9	6.7	1.8	6.0	2.4	8.0	16	21	Specı	ılative	2	32	66
Chan depos	nel-fill Sits		<u></u> ,				C.3	C.4	Specu	lative			

Inferred assessments for deposits not included in statistical assessments

and Grave	acial Sand el horizon 4.2	1.0					5	7	Speculative	10	86	4
Norwich C D 11	-	2.0	10.0	33.0	4.5	15.0	9	12	Speculative	6	54	40
and Grave	icial Sand 1 horizon 1.7	5.6					35	46	Speculative	7	77	16



Percentage by weight passing

 Undifferentiated Norwich Crag,
Glacial Sand and Gravel and
suballuvium gravel

			Percent	age by weight	passing	
Block	Deposit	1/16 mm	1/4 mm	1 mm	4 mm	16 mm
A	Undifferentiated Norwich Crag, Glacial Sand and Gravel and suballuvium gravel	9	42	70	93	96
	Glacial Sand and Gravel	7	46	92	95	98
В	Norwich Crag	4	18	51	59	81
	Both	6	37	79	84	93
	Glacial Sand and Gravel	8	41	76	81	89
С	Norwich Crag	7	37	64	72	87
	Both	8	40	73	79	88
D	Glacial Sand and Gravel	6	43	86	91	96
E	Glacial Sand and Gravel	7	47	79	85	91
F	Glacial Sand and Gravel	4	34	79	85	92
G	Glacial Sand and Gravel	6	49	87	91	95
	Terrace gravel (-↓)	8	23	45	·52	78
н	Suballuvium gravel (~-)	2	5	22	34	73
	Both	4	11	30	40	73

Fig. 4. Particle size distribution for the assessed thickness of sand and gravel in the resource blocks A to H of sheet TG 11

The thickness of mineral varies from 9 ft (2.7 m) in boreholes NW 6 and NW 12 to 63 ft (19.2 m) in borehole 147/426 with a mean value of 17 ft (5.2 m). The estimate of volume is 74 million m 3 \pm 53 per cent and the mean grading fines 9 per cent, sand 84 per cent, gravel 7 per cent. (All limits quoted for volume estimates are calculated for the two sided 95 per cent confidence level). No systematic variation in grading can be deduced, although an unusually high percentage of gravel was found in borehole NW 12, [1259 1872] which is sited in an un-named tributary valley to the Wensum. The mineral here resembles the terrace and suballuvium gravels of block H in grading and composition and has been classified as suballuvium gravel, rather than as Glacial Sand and Gravel. In the absence of other evidence it has not been possible to determine the extent of this deposit and to assess it separately; for convenience it has been included with the Norwich Crag and Glacial Sand and Gravel in the statistical assessment.

Borehole NW 12 also proved a glacial channel cut into the Chalk infilled with laminated clay and silt. It is thought that this channel may join that which underlies the Wensum above Attlebridge [130 168] (see block H and Fig. 5).

Borehole NW 23 proved upper, middle and lower horizons of sand and gravel the thicknesses of which are 4 ft (1.2 m), 30 ft (9.1 m) and 12 ft (3.7 m) respectively. Because the upper horizon is relatively thin and is separated from the middle horizon by 14 ft (4.3 m) of boulder clay it has not been included in the assessment.

The lower horizon of Glacial Sand and Gravel in boreholes NE 2, NE 3, 147/426 and the equivalent (lowest) horizon in borehole NW 23 has been excluded from the statistical assessment. The area defined by these four boreholes has been taken as the minimum extent of the mineral horizon, for which an inferred volume assessment is 5 million m³ and the mean grading fines 10 per cent, sand 86 per cent, gravel 4 per cent. Owing to the sparsity of information concerning their extent, neither the second sand and gravel horizon proved in boreholes 147/393, 147/409, NW 17 and NW 21, nor a third proved only in NW 17, have been assessed.

Block B

Most of the block area is covered by Glacial Sand and Gravel which partly envelopes small patches of boulder clay north and west of Felthorpe [167 179]. Whilst in the south-east the probable downward stratigraphic sequence is Glacial Sand and Gravel, Norwich Brickearth, Norwich Crag on Upper Chalk, to the north-west the Norwich Crag is considered to be absent; the line along which it dies out cannot be precisely fixed on the evidence available. The block covers a geologically complex area where it is thought likely that the Norwich Brickearth and Chalky Boulder Clay interdigitate. In exposures and borings the tills are often difficult to identify, the Norwich Brickearth varying from brown sandy clay or silt to bluishgrey chalky clay and the Chalky Boulder Clay from bluish-grey chalky clay to brown and locally very sandy clay.

Both the Glacial Sand and Gravel and Norwich Crag are potentially workable for sand and gravel and each has been statistically assessed. The thickness of overburden on the Glacial Sand and Gravel varies from nil in borehole 147/514 to 23 ft (7 m) in borehole NE 23 with a mean value of 2.5 ft (0.7 m); the thickness of mineral varies from 3.5 ft (1 m) in borehole NE 6 to 48 ft (14.6 m) in borehole NE 11, with a mean value of 21.5 ft (6.5 m). The estimate of volume of Glacial Sand and Gravel is 78 million $m^3 \pm 33$ per cent. Locally boreholes show the Glacial Sand and Gravel to be very clayey at the surface, for example, in boreholes NE 21 and NE 23 where 5 ft (1.5 m) of soil and 'very clayey' sand and 4 ft (1.2 m) of soil and sandy clay, respectively, were proved. For the Norwich Crag the thickness of overburden (including Glacial Sand and Gravel) varies from 19 ft (5.8 m) in borehole NE 21 to 50 ft (15.2 m) in borehole 147/251 with a mean of 33 ft (10 m); the thickness of mineral varies from 16 ft (4.9 m) in borehole NE 12 to 46 ft (14 m) in borehole 147/520 and has a mean of 21.5 ft (6.5 m). The estimate of volume of the Crag is 46 million $m^3 \pm 29$ per cent.

The mean grading of the Glacial Sand and Gravel is fines 7 per cent, sand 88 per cent, gravel 5 per cent. Although the fines content varies markedly from 3 per cent in borehole NE 7 to 18 per cent in borehole NE 23, the gravel content is relatively constant at about 4 per cent, the only notable variation being at borehole NE 22 where 24 per cent was present. The Norwich Crag has a mean grading of fines 4 per cent, sand 55 per cent, gravel 41 per cent; whereas the fines content shows little variation, the gravel content varies from 22 per cent in borehole NE 18 to 55 per cent in borehole NE 12.

Block C

Blocks B and C are geologically very similar. However, there is less difficulty here in distinguishing Norwich

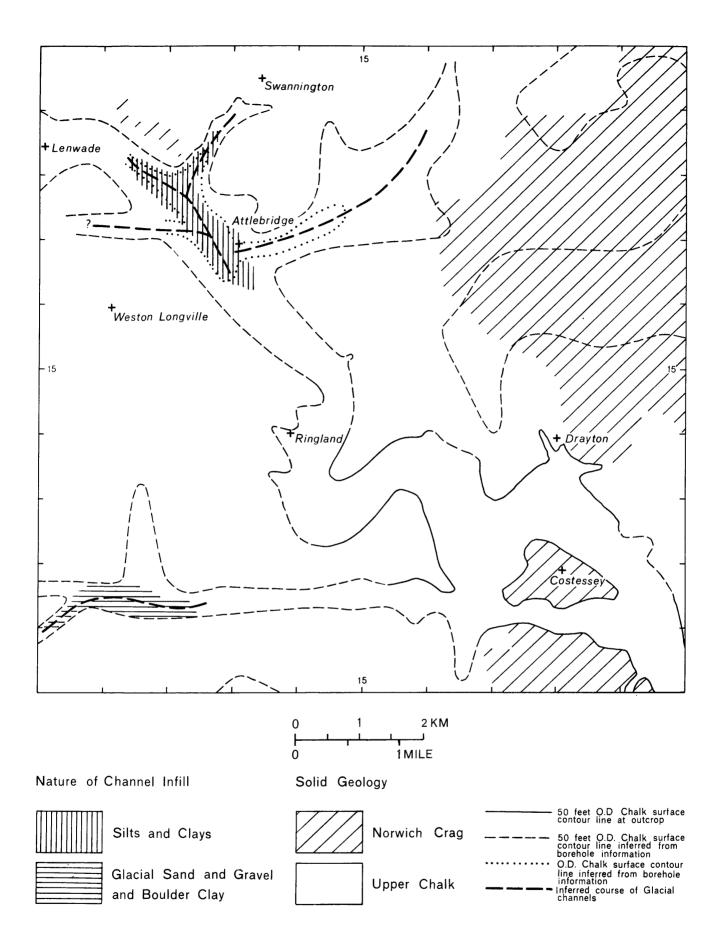


Fig. 5. Map showing the relationship of the glacial channels and their infill to the solid geology

Brickearth from Chalky Boulder Clay. Norwich Crag is present beneath a cover of glacial deposits in the eastern part of the block. The Chalk is exposed only in the old marl pits near Attlebridge Hills at [134 165] and [142 157].

Both the Glacial Sand and Gravel and Crag are potentially workable and each has been statistically assessed. For the Glacial Sand and Gravel the thickness of overburden varies from 1 ft (0.3 m) in boreholes NW 19, NE 4, NE 10 and NE 14 to 17 ft (5.2 m) in borehole NE 25 with a mean value of 3 ft (0.9 m); the mineral varies in thickness from 9 ft (2.7 m) in borehole NE 10 to 48 ft (14.6 m) in borehole 147/297 and has a mean value of 27.5 ft (8.4 m). The estimate of volume of Glacial Sand and Gravel is 105 million $m^3 \pm 39$ per cent. For the Norwich Crag the thickness of overburden (including Glacial Sand and Gravel) varies from 23 ft (7 m) in borehole NE 19 to 43 ft (13 m) in borehole NE 24 with a mean value of 34 ft (10.4 m); the thickness of mineral varies from 11 ft (3.4 m) in borehole NE 19 to 41 ft (12.5 m) in borehole NE 9 with a mean value of 20.5 ft (6.2 m). The estimate of volume of Norwich Crag is 40 million $m^3 \pm 52$ per cent.

The mean grading of the Glacial Sand and Gravel is fines 8 per cent, sand 73 per cent, gravel 19 per cent. An unusually high percentage of fines (33 per cent) was found in borehole NE 20. There appears to be some variation in grade across the block, boreholes in the west generally showing a higher mean percentage of gravel than those in the east, although borehole NW 19, the most westerly, is an exception. The Norwich Crag has a mean grading of fines 7 per cent, sand 65 per cent, gravel 28 per cent and no systematic variation in grade is discernable; an unusually high percentage of gravel (67 per cent) was found in borehole NE 24.

Block D

The Chalk, which outcrops over relatively large areas along the northern side of the valley of the Wensum, forms the bedrock. North-east of Drayton Glacial Sand and Gravel, Norwich Brickearth and Norwich Crag occur in simple downward stratigraphic sequence overlying the Chalk. Elsewhere glacial deposits have been channelled into bedrock.

The Glacial Sand and Gravel with a mean thickness of 24.5 ft (7.5 m) is locally obscured by overburden which has a mean thickness of 3.5 ft (1 m). The assessed mineral thickness varies from 3 ft (0.9 m) in borehole SE 14 to 45 ft (13.7 m) in boreholes SE 6 and SE 18. The thickness of overburden in boreholes proving mineral varies from nil in many boreholes, for example, 147/309, to 16 ft (4.9 m) in borehole 161/376. The estimate of volume of mineral is 70 million $m^3 \pm 33$ per cent.

Borehole SE 21 proved 12 ft (3.6 m) of gravelly Chalky Boulder Clay (on bedrock) rather than Glacial Sand and Gravel as mapped. Six of the boreholes shown on the map prove two horizons of Glacial Sand and Gravel separated by boulder clay except in borehole SE 10 where division is based on differing grading characteristics. Both horizons in borehole SE 10 have been included in the statistical assessment, but elsewhere the boreholes provide insufficient evidence of the extent of the second Glacial Sand and Gravel horizon on which to base an assessment.

The Glacial Sand and Gravel has a mean grading of fines 6 per cent, sand 85 per cent, gravel 9 per cent. Boreholes SW 23, SE 10 and SE 14 contain a higher percentage of fines and boreholes SW 23, SE 1, SE 11 and SE 20 a higher percentage of gravel than the mean, but no systematic variation is apparent.

There is insufficient data for a statistical assessment of the Norwich Crag which is thought to underlie approximately 2 km^2 of the north-eastern part of the block. An inferred assessment of the volume of Crag in this area is 9 million m³, with a mean grading, based on samples from boreholes SE 13 and SE 14, of fines 6 per cent, sand 54 per cent, gravel 40 per cent.

Block E

Chalk, which is exposed in the western side of the Wensum valley, forms the bedrock to the glacial deposits which cover the remaining area of the block. Neither Norwich Crag nor Norwich Brickearth has been found. The western margin of the block has been drawn to coincide with the mapped feather edge of the Chalky Boulder Clay.

Six of the twelve boreholes in the block prove two or more horizons of sand and gravel separated by boulder clay. In borehole NW 10 the single mineral horizon has been subdivided into sandy gravel overlying sand (for definition of terms see Appendix B). Where two horizons are present, the lowest has been excluded from the statistical assessment. It is assumed, as a very rough approximation, that this horizon is present over half the sampled area of the resource block (see Appendix A), and an inferred assessment of its volume is 35 million m³. Although the lowest horizon in borehole 161/92b occurs below 80 ft (24.4 m) from the surface, it has been included in the inferred assessment. One borehole in the block, NW 3, proved three beds of sand and gravel; because no estimate is possible of

the extent of the uppermost horizon, 3 ft (0.9 m) thick, it has not been assessed.

The statistically assessed sand and gravel (that is, the uppermost in all boreholes except NW 3) has a mean thickness of 32 ft (9.8 m) and is beneath overburden with a mean thickness of 6.5 ft (2.0 m). The assessed mineral thickness varies from 6 ft (1.8 m) in borehole NW 8 to 51 ft (15.6 m) in borehole SW 12 and the estimate of volume is 110 million m³ \pm 35 per cent. The thickness of overburden in boreholes proving mineral varies from 1 ft (0.3 m) in boreholes NW 9, SW 11, SW 12 and SW 16, where it consists of soil, to 20 ft (6.1 m) in borehole 161/92b, where soil and boulder clay are present.

Because substantial thicknesses of boulder clay were recorded in only two boreholes the calculated mean thickness of overburden for the block is high. However, it is thought that the overburden thickness commonly may not exceed 3 ft (0.9 m). The boulder clay in this block is restricted to small patches mainly in the vicinity of Telegraph Hill [117 136].

In areas such as this, with a varied and complex suite of glacial deposits, it is to be expected that mineral boreholes will reveal errors in detail in the geological maps. Thus, for example, boreholes NW 10, and SW 17 are sited on Glacial Sand and Gravel as mapped but prove 3.7 ft (1.2 m) and 7 ft (2.1 m) respectively of boulder clay overlying sand and gravel. In borehole SW 7, also sited on Glacial Sand and Gravel, the full thickness of boulder clay was not proved as the borehole was terminated at 60 ft (18.3 m).

The mean grading of the assessed Glacial Sand and Gravel is fines 7 per cent, sand 78 per cent, gravel 15 per cent. As shown by the boreholes, there is a marked variation in grading, those in the south generally containing a greater proportion of gravel and less fines. The mean grading of samples from boreholes sited north and south of the grid line 160 north is fines 12 per cent, sand 81 per cent, gravel 7 per cent and fines 5 per cent, sand 78 per cent, gravel 17 per cent based on the evidence of three and seven boreholes respectively.

The mean grading of the lower Glacial Sand and Gravel is fines 7 per cent, sand 77 per cent, gravel 16 per cent and no systematic variation in grading can be deduced.

Block F

The Chalk is exposed over considerable areas of the valley sides of the Wensum and Tud. Outcrops of Norwich Crag have been recognised only at Costessey [177 119] and New Costessey [east of 168 106] to the west of which there is no evidence for the presence of Norwich Crag. Thus the extent of buried Crag is thought to be very limited. Because of its limited extent and the lack of information on thickness and grading, the Norwich Crag has not been assessed.

Most of the block is covered by Glacial Sand and Gravel which rests directly on Chalk or Norwich Crag, Norwich Brickearth being absent. Towards the western margin of the block, which coincides with the mapped feather edge of the Chalky Boulder Clay, masses of till are partly enveloped by sand and gravel, for example, at Brickkiln Clump [125 123].

Three boreholes indicated the need for some revision of the geological map. Boreholes SE 8, SW 18 and SW 19 sited, on Glacial Sand and Gravel, as mapped, proved respectively 7 ft (2.1 m) and 16 ft (4.9 m) of boulder clay at the surface overlying mineral, and 54 ft (16.5 m) of boulder clay on bedrock. Because it has not been possible to outline a barren area, it has been necessary in estimating volume, to include the borehole where mineral was absent in the calculation of mean thickness.

A significant part of the block, 0.75 km, consists of made ground or is worked out, and has been excluded from the assessment. The two main areas of workings are west of Model Farm [155 121] and east of Longdell Hills [147 111].

Boreholes SE 2, SE 9, SE 17 and 161/437 prove two mineral horizons separated by boulder clay. There is insufficient evidence on which to base a realistic quantitative assessment of the lower horizon, but the mean grading of samples from three assessment boreholes is fines 6 per cent, sand 72 per cent, gravel 22 per cent. In boreholes SW 27 and SE 3 the mineral horizon has been subdivided into an upper gravelly and lower sandy horizon.

For the block as a whole, mineral with a mean thickness of \Im ft (10 m) lies beneath a mean thickness of 6 ft (1.9 m) of overburden although in most assessment boreholes less than 3 ft (0.9 m) of overburden, mainly soil, was recorded. The assessed mineral thickness varies from 6 ft (1.8 m) in boreholes SE 17 and 161/177 to 80 ft (24.4 m) in borehole 161/545. The estimate of volume is 130 million m³ ± 40 per cent. The overburden thickness in boreholes proving mineral varies from nil in boreholes 161/118, 161/177, 161/437 and 161/545 to 23 ft (7 m) in borehole 161/35a. As in the preceeding block there are marked differences in the mean grading of mineral in individual boreholes; those located in the centre of the block generally containing more pebble grade material than others. The mean grading for the block is fines 4 per cent, sand 81 per cent, gravel 15 per cent. The mean grading of the eight assessment boreholes lying between the 133 and 160 east is fines 3 per cent, sand 75 per cent, gravel 22 per cent; the seven remaining boreholes in the block have a mean grading of fines 4 per cent, sand 81 per cent, gravel 15 per cent.

Borehole information suggests that the Tud valley west of [125 116] follows the line of a glacial channel (see Fig.5). However, it is not clear whether similar control has influenced the course of the river in its lower reaches. Boreholes indicate that the channel fill consists of alternations of clay with sand and gravel. Locally, substantial thicknesses of sand and gravel may be present but an assessment of resources is not possible.

Block G

Norwich Crag and Norwich Brickearth are absent from this area. The eastern margin of the block is determined by the mapped extent of the Chalky Boulder Clay. The relationship between the glacial deposits overlying the Chalk is complex (see Fig. 3, notes 1 and 8). Scattered patches of Glacial Sand and Gravel near Grange Lane at [111 107], [113 107], [118 105] and [123 115] are likely to be thin and to overlie boulder clay. Sand and gravel outcrops from beneath boulder clay at Honingham [105 116] and at Grange Plantation [108 110].

The valley of the Tud follows the course of a glacial channel cut into the Chalk (see Fig.5). Characteristically the channel fill consists of alternations of clay with sand and gravel, as in borehole 161/380, but occasionally of sand and gravel alone, as in borehole 161/193 where 141 ft (43 m) was proved. The longitudinal and transverse profiles are likely to be exceedingly irregular.

In the south-western corner of the map is an area where the thickness of overburden is believed generally to exceed 60 ft (18.3 m) and consequently sand and gravel that may be present is judged to be not potentially workable. The area, which may be more or less extensive than shown, has been outlined from a consideration of topography, of geological setting, and of borehole information from outside the sheet area.

Six of the 19 boreholes used in the assessment of resources proved the absence

of mineral, but their distribution is such that other areas of barren ground cannot be outlined. (For cartographic reasons it is not always possible to enter all borehole information on the map. However, all mineral assessment unit data are shown). The remainder of the block has been assigned to the category of 'discontinuous spreads of sand and gravel beneath overburden'.

The results of borehole SW 5 are inconsistent with the geological map, which shows boulder clay at the surface. Drilling proved 22 ft (6.4 m) of mineral beneath the soil before boulder clay was reached. All assessment boreholes in the block proved only one mineral horizon within 80 ft (24.4 m) of the surface, but boreholes 147/326 and 147/546proved a second bed of sand and gravel at greater depth. In borehole SW 15 the mineral has been subdivided into upper gravelly and lower sandy horizons.

Mineral of mean thickness 22.5 ft (6.9 m) lies beneath a mean thickness of 33 ft (10 m) of overburden. The assessed mineral thickness varies from 6 ft (1.8 m) in borehole 161/380 to 80 ft (24.4 m) in borehole 161/193. The thickness of overburden in boreholes proving mineral varies from nil in borehole 161/193 to 45 ft (13.7 m) in borehole 147/546. The volume of mineral is estimated to be 60 million m³ \pm 53 per cent, with a mean grading of fines 6 per cent, sand 85 per cent, gravel 9 per cent.

Block H

The limits of this block are drawn to include the terrace and floodplain gravels, both of which are potentially workable, of the Wensum and lower reaches of the Tud.

The terrace forms an easily recognisable feature standing about 6.5 ft (2 m) above the floodplain. The eight sample-points (seven of which are shown on the map) indicate that the mean thickness of the overburden, which comprises mainly soil on clay, is 2.5 ft (0.7 m); the underlying mineral has a mean thickness of 16.5 ft (5 m), and the volume of mineral is estimated to be 16 million m³ $\stackrel{+}{=}$ 36 per cent. The mean grading is fines 8 per cent, sand 44 per cent, gravel 48 per cent.

The Wensum valley above Attlebridge [130 168] follows the course of a glacial channel cut into the Chalk. Overdeepened by subglacial meltwaters it was later the site of an early postglacial lake (Cox and Nickless, 1972). The longitudinal and transverse profiles are irregular. The deepest part of the channel known on TG 11 is near Attlebridge, at borehole 147/513 [1305 1682] where the Chalk surface lies at 90 ft (27.4 m) below Ordnance Datum. Below Attlebridge alluvial deposits rest on the Chalk, whilst in the channel they lie on interglacial clay and silt.

Because of the substantial variations in the thicknesses of suballuvium gravels recorded from the few boreholes, some of which proved thick mineral deposits associated with the buried glacial channel, inferred assessments of the volume of channel fill and of suballuvium (flood-plain) gravels have been made. The flood-plain gravels average 8 ft (2.4 m) in thickness with an inferred volume of 16 million m³. Their mean grading is fines 2 per cent, sand 32 per cent, gravel 66 per cent. They are overlain by an average thickness of 6 ft (1.8 m) of overburden, consisting of alluvial clay, silt, sand and peat.

In places the interglacial clay and silt fill of the buried channel above Attlebridge has been removed and substantial thicknesses of gravel deposited, as shown by boreholes NW 2 and NW 14, which proved 36 ft (11.0 m) and 29 ft (8.8 m) respectively of gravel. The volume of mineral is estimated to be of the order of 3 million m^3 .

The grading of the terrace and suballuvium gravels is similar and it is probable that they represent a single phase of deposition. The combined volumes of terrace and suballuvium gravels is estimated to be 32 million m^3 \pm 35 per cent with a mean grading of fines 4 per cent, sand 36 per cent, gravel 60 per cent.

In the Wensum valley, sand and gravel extraction has left large flooded areas which have been excluded from the assessment of resources. The total area of worked out ground is 0.6 km^2 , terrace and suballuvium gravels having been worked over 0.4 km^2 and 0.2 km^2 respectively. The principal areas where terrace gravel was won are near Morton Warren, [1150 1805] and [1170 1775], near Blyth Wood [1450 1280] and on Costessey Common at [1580 1345], [1640 1290] and [1650 1245]: suballuvium gravel was dug near Lenwade Station [1010 1855], near Great Witchingham Hall at [1080 1850] and [1115 1840], and near Costessey Mill [1755 1275].

LIST OF QUARRIES

In May 1971, four sand and gravel quarries were known to be in operation in the area. All others are abandoned. Table 2. List of quarries and their location

Working Quarries

Working Quarries	~		
Location	Gr Refer		Worked Horizon
Near Foxburrow Plantation, Attlebridge	1460	1615	Glacial Sand and Gravel
Model Farm, Costessey	$\begin{array}{c}1540\\1535\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1210 \\ 1190 \end{array}$	
Longdell Hills, Easton	1495	1120	
Abandoned Quarrie	es		
Lenwade	1010	1855	Suballuvium Gravel
Near Great Witchingham Hall	1080 1115	$\begin{array}{c} 1850\\ 1840 \end{array}$	
Costessey Mill	1755	1275	
The Warren, Morton	1150	1805	Terrace Gravel
Morton Warren	1170	1775	
Blyth's Wood, Taverham	1450	1280	
Costessey Common	1580 1640 1650	1345 1290 1245	
Breck Barn Farm	1240	1415	Glacial Sand and Gravel
Near Model Farm, Costessey	1500	1220	
Scotch Hill, Taverham	1580	1440	
Costessey Pit	1550	1110	

References

- ALLEN, V.T. 1936. Terminology of medium-grained sediments. <u>Rep. Natn.</u> <u>Res. Coun. Washington 1935-36</u>, <u>App. 1</u>, <u>Rep. Comm. Sedimentation</u>, pp. 18-47.
- ANON. 1948. Mineral Resources of the United States. 1948 (Washington, D.C.: Public Affairs Press), pp. 14-17.

 1967 Methods of testing soils for civil engineering purposes. <u>Br. Stand.</u> No. 1377, 233 pp. Quarry Mgr's J., Vol. 54, No. 6, p. 230.

ARCHER, A.A. 1969. Background and problems of an assessment of sand and gravel resources in the United Kingdom. Proc. 9th Commonw.
Min. metall. Congr. 1969, Vol. 2, Mining and Petroleum Geology. (London: The Institution of Mining and Metallurgy), pp. 495-508.

1970a. Standardisation of the size classification of naturally occurring particles. Geotechnique, Vol. 20, pp. 103-107.

______ 1970b. Making the most of metrication Quarry Mgr's J., Vol. 54, No. 6, pp. 223-227.

ATTERBERG, A. 1905. Die rationelle Klassifikation der Sande und Kiese. <u>Chem. Z.</u>, Vol. 29, pp. 195-198.

BADEN-POWELL, D. F. W. 1948. The Chalky Boulder Clays of Norfolk and Suffolk. <u>Geol.</u> Mag., Vol. 85, pp. 279-296.

and WEST, R.G. 1960. Summer field meeting in East Anglia Proc. Geol. Assoc. Vol. 71, pp. 61-80.

BOULTON, G.S. 1972. Modern arctic glaciers as depositional models for former ice-sheets. J. <u>Geol. Soc</u>., Vol. 128, pp. 361-393.

BRISTOW, C.R. and COX, F.C. 1973. The Gipping Till: a reappraisal of East Anglian glacial stratigraphy. J. Geol. Soc. Vol. 129, pp. 1-37.

COX, F.C. and NICKLESS, E.F.P. 1972. Some aspects of the glacial history of Central Norfolk. <u>Bull. Geol. Surv. G.B.</u>, No. 42, pp. 79-98.

LANE, E.W. and others. 1947. Report of the sub-committee on sediment terminology. <u>Trans. Am. Geophys. Un.</u>, Vol. 28, pp. 936-938.

NICKLESS, E. F. P. 1971. The sand and gravel resources of the country south-east of Norwich, Norfolk. (Description of 1:25 000 resource map TG 20). <u>Rep. No. 71/20. Inst.</u> <u>Geol. Sci.</u> 94 pp.

PETTIJOHN, F.J. 1957. Sedimentary Rocks (2nd Edn.) (London: Harper and Row).

THURRELL, R.G. 1971. The assessment of mineral resources with particular reference to sand and gravel. <u>Quarry Mgr's J.</u>, Vol. 55, pp. 19-25.

- TWENHOFEL, W. H. 1937. Terminology of the fine-grained mechanical sediments. <u>Rep.</u> <u>Natn. Res. Coun. Washington 1936-37. App. 1,</u> <u>Rep. Comm. Sedimentation, pp. 81-104.</u>
- UDDEN, J.A. 1914. Mechanical composition of clastic sediments. <u>Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.</u>, Vol. 25, pp. 655-744.
- WENTWORTH, C.K. 1922. A scale of grade and class terms for clastic sediments. J. <u>Geol.</u>, Vol. 30, pp. 377-392.

of coarse sediments. <u>Bull. Natn. Res. Coun.</u>, Washington, No. 98, pp. 225-246.

WEST, R.G. and DONNER, J.J. 1956. The glaciation of East Anglia and the East Midlands; a differentiation based on stone orientation measurements of the tills. <u>Q.</u>
J. Geol. Soc., London, Vol. 112, pp. 69-91.

WILLMAN, H.B. 1942. Geology and mineral resources of the Marseilles, Ottawa and Streator quadrangles. <u>Bull. Illinois State</u> <u>Geol. Surv.</u> 66, pp. 343-344.

WOODWARD, H. B. 1882. The geology of the country around Norwich. <u>Mem. Geol. Surv.</u> G. B.

Appendix A: Assessment Procedure

- Within a resource block, a statistical assessment is made for a sampled area of mineral greater than 2 km² and containing a minimum of five evenly-spaced boreholes.
- 2. If the sampled area of mineral is between 0.25 and 2 km² and contains one or two suitably sited boreholes an inferred assessment is made. An inferred assessment may also be attempted for any area where the deduced mineral content is small and which consequently has not been sampled by boreholes. No specific level of accuracy is claimed for such subjective assessments.
- 3. No assessment is attempted for an area of mineral less than 0.25 km^2 .

Statistical Assessment

- 4. The simple methods used in the calculations are consistent with the amount of data provided by the survey. Conventional confidence limits (that is, the tolerance on the estimate or the range within which the result falls) are calculated at the two-sided 95 per cent confidence level, that is, there is a $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent or 1 in 40 chance that the result exceeds the stated upper limit and a corresponding $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent chance that it is less than the stated lower limit.
- 5. The volume estimate (V) for the sampled mineral in a given block is the product of the two variables, the sampled areas (A) and the mean thickness (1) calculated from the individual thicknesses at the sample points. The standard deviations for these variables are related such that

$$S_V = \sqrt{S_A^2 + S_1^2}$$
(1)

where S_V , S_A and S_I are the standard deviations for volume, area and mean thickness, expressed as proportions of V, A and I, respectively.

6. The above relationship may be transposed such that

$$S_{V} = S_{\overline{1}} \sqrt{\left[1 + (\frac{S_{A}^{2}}{S_{\overline{1}}})\right]}$$
(2)

From this it can be seen that as $(\frac{S_A}{S_{\overline{1}}})$ tends

to 0, S_V tends to $S_{\tilde{l}}$. If, therefore, the standard deviation for area is small with respect to that for mean thickness, the standard deviation for volume approximates to that for mean thickness.

7. Given that the number of approximately

evenly spaced sample points in the sampled area is n, with mineral thickness measurements $l_1, l_2, \ldots l_n$, then the best estimate of mean thickness, \overline{l} =

$$\frac{\sum (l_1 + l_2 \dots l_n)}{n}$$

For groups of closely spaced boreholes a discretionary weighting factor may be applied to avoid bias (see note on weighting below). The standard deviation for mean thickness, $S_{\overline{l}}$ expressed as a proportion of the mean thickness is given by

$$S_{\overline{1}} = \frac{1}{\overline{1}} \sqrt{\frac{\sum(1-\overline{1})^2}{n(n-1)}}$$
 where l is any

value in the series l_1 to l_n .

8. The sampled area A in each resource block is coloured pink on the map. Wherever possible, calculations relate to the mineral within mapped geological boundaries (which may not necessarily correspond to the limits of a deposit). Generally, therefore, the only error in determining the area is the negligible planimetering error and S_A is 0. Where the area is not defined by a mapped boundary, that is, where the boundary is inferred (and the distinctive symbol is used), experience suggests that S_A is small relative to S_1^- .

The relationship

$$\frac{S_A}{S_1} \leqslant \frac{1}{3}$$
 is assumed in all cases.

It follows from equation (2) that

$$S_{\overline{1}} \leqslant S_{V} \leqslant 1.05 S_{\overline{1}} \dots \dots (3)$$

9. The two-sided 95 per cent confidence limits, L₁, for the estimate of mean thickness of mineral in the sampled area, for values of n between 5 and 20, may be expressed in absolute units.

$$\overline{1} \pm (t \times S_{\overline{1}} \times \overline{1}),$$

or as a percentage

 $\overline{1} + (t \ge S_{\overline{1}} \ge 100)$ per cent

where t is Student's t at the two-sided 95 per cent confidence level for (n - 1) degrees of freedom and is evaluated by reference to statistical tables. In applying Student's t it is assumed that the measurements are distributed normally.

10. Values of t at the two-sided 95 per cent confidence level for values of n up to 20 are set out below:

BLOCK CALCULATION

1:25 000 Sheet } Fictitious Block

A

ſ

Area		Volume	
Block: 11.08 k Mineral: 8.32 k	m^2_2	Overburden: Mineral:	21 million m_3^3 38 million m
Thickness		95 per cent confidence lim	its of the estimate
Overburden: Mineral:	2.5 m 4.5 m	of mineral volume Percentage: Units of volume:	± 53 per cent ± 20 million m ³

		Thickness estir Measureme	nate (1 = thickn ents in metres	less)		
Sample point	Weighting w	Overb lo	urden wlo	Min lm	eral wlm	Remarks
SE 14 SE 18 SE 20 SE 22 SE 23 SE 24 SE 17 123/45 1 2 4 5	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{4} \\ $	$ \begin{array}{c} 1.5\\ 3.3\\ nil\\ 0.7\\ 6.2\\ 4.3\\ 1.2\\ 2.0\\ 2.4\\ 4.5\\ 0.4\\ 2.8\\ \end{array} $	1.5 3.3 - 0.7 6.2 4.3 1.6 2.5(25)*	5.2 nil 2.1 9.3 5.7 6.5 4.2 3.6 3.4 0.8 4.3 6.0	5.2 - 2.1 9.3 5.7 6.5 3.9 3.6(25)*	MAU Boreholes Hydrogeol. Dept.record Close group of four boreholes (commercial
Totals	$\sum w = 8$	∑wlo	= 20.1(25)*	∑wlm	= 36.3(25)*	
Averages		lo	= 2.5(16)*	Īm	= 4.5(41)*	

1	(1 - 1)	$(1 - \bar{1})^2$
5.2	0.7	0.49
nil	4.5	20.25
2.1	2.4	5.76
9.3	4.8	23.04
5.7	1.2	1.44
6.5	2.0	4.00
3.9	0.6	0.36
3.6	0.9	0.81
$\sum 1 = 36.3 (25)$	Σ(1 -	$(\bar{1})^2 = 56.15$
n = 8		
1 = 4.5 (41)		
≃ 4.5		

Calculation of Confidence Limits

n = 8 t = 2.365

$$L_{V} = 1.05 \frac{t}{1} \sqrt{\frac{\sum(1-1)^{2}}{n(n-1)}} \times 100$$
$$= 1.05 \times \frac{2.365}{4.541} \sqrt{\frac{56.15}{8 \times 7}} \times 100$$
$$= 54.77$$
$$\approx 55\%$$

* The figures in brackets are additional decimal places used only in the calculation of `confidence limits.

Fig. 6. Example of resource block assessment: statement and calculation

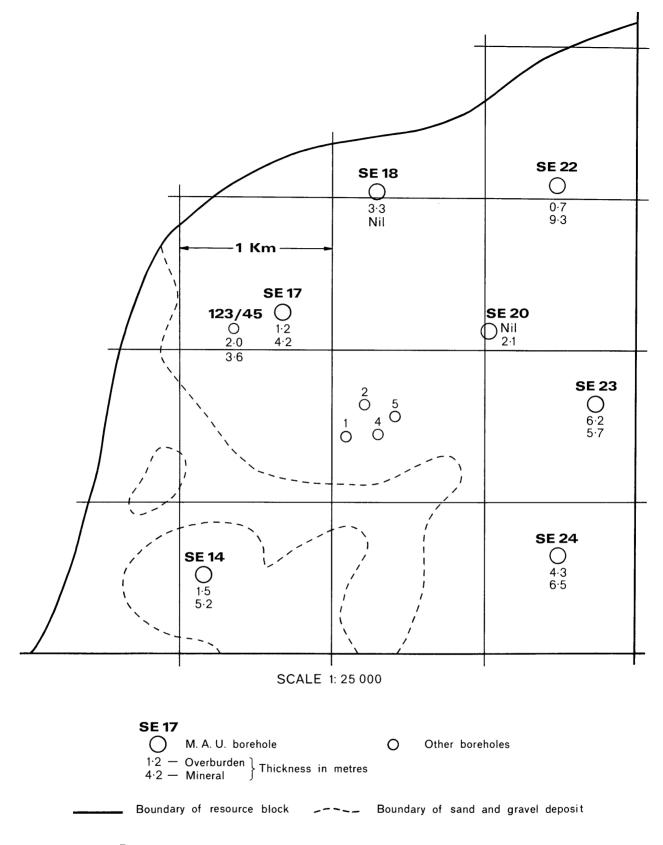


Fig. 7. Example of resource block assessment: map of a fictitious block

n	t	n	t
1	∞	11	2.228
2	12.706	12	2.201
3	4.303	13	2.179
4	3.182	14	2.160
5	2.776	15	2.145
6	2.571	16	2.131
7	2.447	17	2.120
8	2.365	18	2.110
9	2.306	19	2.101
10	2.262	20	2.093

(From Table 12, Biometrika Tables for Statisticians, Volume 1, Second Ed. Cambridge University Press, 1962).

The value of t, 1.96, when n is infinity is used when n is greater than 20.

11. In calculating the two-sided 95 per cent confidence limits for volume, L_V , the following inequality corresponding to (3) is applied:

$$L_{1} \leq L_{V} \leq 1.05 L_{1}$$

12. In summary, for values of n between 5 and 20, $\rm L_V$ is calculated as

$$\frac{1.05 \text{ x t}}{1} \qquad x \sqrt{\frac{\sum (1-\bar{1})^2}{n (n-1)}} \qquad x \ 100 \text{ per cent}$$

and when n is greater than 20, as

$$\frac{1.05 \times 1.96}{\overline{1}} \propto \sqrt{\frac{\sum (1-\overline{1})^2}{n (n-1)}} \propto 100 \text{ per cent}$$

13. An illustration of the procedures outlined above is given in Figs. 6 and 7, where a volume estimate with confidence limits at the 95 per cent level of confidence is derived from fictitious data.

Inferred Assessments

- 14. If the sampled area of mineral in a resource block is between 0.25 km² and 2 km² an assessment is inferred based on geological and topographical information usually supported by the data from one or two suitably sited boreholes. The volume of mineral is calculated as the product of the sampled area, chosen from interpretation of field data as in the statistical assessment, and the judged average mineral thickness. Confidence limits are not calculated.
- 15. In some cases in addition to the sampled area of mineral a resource block includes an area left uncoloured on the map, generally based on interpretation of mapping and sample data. On occasions some mineral

may be present in such areas and an assessment is made on the basis of the average mineral thickness deduced from exposures and any other evidence available.

Note on Weighting

- 16. The thickness of a deposit at any point in a sampled area may be governed solely by the position of the point in relation to a broad trend. However, most sand and gravel deposits in addition exhibit a random pattern of local, and sometimes considerable, variation in thickness.
- 17. Thus, in estimating mean thickness of sand and gravel from a number of data points in a sampled area only the use of simple weighting factors is justified, and the distribution of data points need be only approximately regular. In practice, equal weighting can often be applied to thicknesses at all data points within the sampled area. If, however, there is a distinctly unequal distribution of points, the thicknesses must be weighted to avoid the bias this creates. Weighting factors are determined by first dividing the sampled area into broad zones, to each of which a value roughly proportional to its area is assigned. This value is then shared between the data points within the zone.

Appendix B: Classification and Description of Sand and Gravel

The terminology commonly used by geologists when describing sedimentary rocks (Wentworth, 1922) is not entirely satisfactory for the purposes of this Report. For example, Wentworth proposed that a deposit should be described as a 'gravelly sand' when the proportion of sand is greater than that of gravel which must exceed 10 per cent, fines and oversize materials (that is, with diameter greater than 64 mm) being less than 10 per cent. Because deposits containing more than 10 per cent fines (material less than 1/16 mm) are not embraced by this system a modified binary classification based on Willman (1942) has been adopted.

For the purposes of assessing resources of sand and gravel a classification should take account of economically important characteristics of the deposit, in particular the absolute content of fines and the ratio of sand to gravel.

When the fines content exceeds 40 per cent the material is considered to be not potentially workable and falls outside the definition of mineral. Deposits which contain 40 per cent fines or less are classified primarily on the ratio of sand to gravel and qualified in the light of the fines content, as follows: less than 10 per cent fines—no qualification; 10 per cent or more, but less than 20 per cent fines—'clayey'; 20 to 40 per cent fines—'very clayey'.

The term 'clay' (as written, with single quote marks), is used to describe all material passing 1/16 mm. Thus it has no mineralogical significance

and includes particles falling within the size limits of silt. Wherever the term clay does not appear in single quotation marks the normal meaning applies.

The ratio of sand to gravel defines the boundaries between Sand, Pebbly Sand, Sandy Gravel and Gravel (at 19:1, 3:1 and 1:1).

Thus it is possible to classify the mineral into one of twelve descriptive categories (see Fig 8). The procedure is as follows.

Classify according to ratio of sand to gravel.
 Describe fines.

For example, a deposit grading: gravel, 11 per cent; sand, 70 per cent; fines, 19 per cent is classified as 'clayey' pebbly sand. This short description is included in the borehole log (see Note 10, p.26).

Many differing proposals exist for the classification of the grain size of sediments (Atterberg, 1905; Udden, 1914; Wentworth, 1922; Wentworth, 1935; Allen, 1936; Twenhofel, 1937; Lane and others, 1947). As Archer (1970a, b) has emphasised, there is a pressing need for a simple metric scale acceptable to both scientific and engineering interests, for which the class limit sizes correspond closely with certain marked changes in the natural properties of mineral particles. For example, there is an important change in the degree of cohesion between particles at about the 1/16 mm size, which approximates to the generally accepted boundary between silt and sand. In this and other respects the system shown in Table 3, used in this report, is satisfactory. It is based on Udden's geometric scale and a simplified form of Wentworth's terminology.

The fairly wide intervals in the scale are consistent with the general level of accuracy of the quantitative assessments of the resource blocks. Three sizes of sand are recognised, fine $(-\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16} \text{ mm})$, medium $(-1 + \frac{1}{4} \text{ mm})$ and coarse (-4 + 1 mm). The boundary at 16 mm distinguishes a range of finer gravel (-16 + 4 mm), often characterised by abundance of worn tough pebbles of vein quartz, from coarser ranges often of notably different average composition. The boundary at 64 mm distinguishes pebbles from cobbles. The term 'gravel' is used loosely to denote both pebble-sized and cobble-sized material.

The size distribution of borehole samples is determined by sieve analysis, and is presented by the laboratory as logarithmic cumulative curves (see, for example, British Standard 1377:1967). In this report the grading is tabulated on the borehole record sheets (Appendix C), the intercepts corresponding with the simple geometric scale 1/16 mm, ¼ mm, 1 mm, 4 mm, 16 mm, and so on as required. Original sample grading curves are available for reference at the appropriate office of the Institute.

Each bulk sample is described, subjectively, by a geologist at the borehole site. Being based on visual examination, the description of the grading is inexact, the accuracy depending on the experience of the observer. The descriptions recorded are modified, as necessary, when the laboratory results become available for inclusion in Appendix C.

The relative proportions of the rock types present in the gravel fraction are indicated by use of the words 'and' or 'with'. For example, 'flint and quartz' indicates very approximate equal proportions with neither constituent accounting for less than about 25 per cent of the whole; 'flint with quartz' indicates that flint is dominant and quartz, the accessory rock type, comprises 5 to 25 per cent of the whole. Where the accessory material accounts for less than 5 per cent of the whole, but is still readily apparent, the phrase 'with some' has been used. Rare constituents are referred to as 'trace'.

The terms used in the field to describe the degree of rounding of particles—which is concerned with the sharpness of the edges and corners of a clastic fragment and not the shape—(after Pettijohn, 1957) are as follows.

Angular: showing little or no evidence of wear; sharp edges and corners.

Subangular: showing definite effects of wear. Fragments still have their original form but edges and corners begin to be rounded off.

Subrounded: showing considerable wear. The edges and corners are rounded off to smooth curves. Original grain shape is still distinct.

Rounded: original faces almost completely destroyed, but some comparatively flat surfaces may still remain. All original edges and corners have been smoothed off to rather broad curves. Original shape is still apparent.

Well-rounded: no original faces, edges or corners left. The entire surface consists of broad curves; flat areas are absent. The original shape is suggested by the present form of the grain.

Size limits	Grain size description	Qualification	Primary classification
64 mm	Cobble		
16 mm -	Pebble	Coarse Fine	Gravel
4 mm -		Coarse	
4 mm -	Sand	Medium	Sand
		Fine	
¹ / ₁₆ mm —	Fines (silt and clay)		Fines

Table 3. Classification of Gravel, Sand and Fines

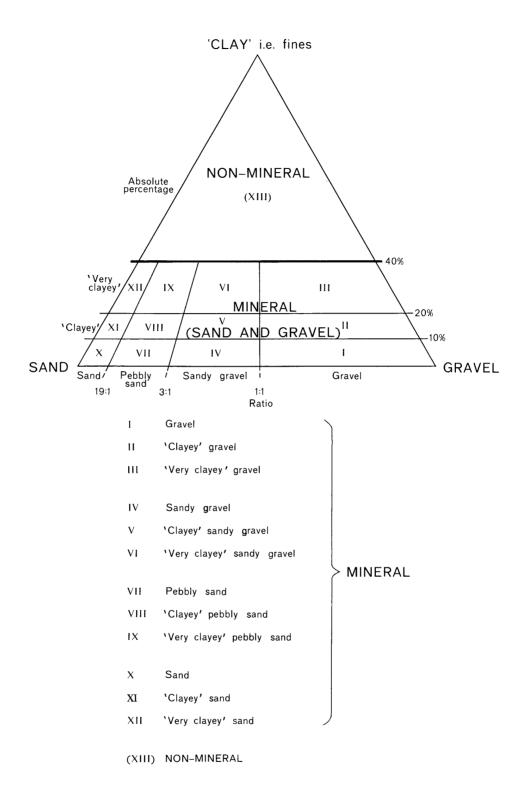


Fig. 8. Diagram to show the descriptive categories used in the classification of sand and gravel

Appendix C: Borehole Records

EXPLANATION

Annotated Example of a Borehole Record

TG 11 NW 4	$1051 \ 1642^2$	Weston Longville ³		
	-43.6 m) +142 ft ⁴ onditions not recorded ⁵ ch diam. ⁶	Overburde Mineral (1	n ⁷ (4.5 m) 0.7 m+) 3	15 ft 5 ft+ ⁸
		Thickness (m) ft	1-	
	Soil ¹⁰	(0.9)	3 (0.9	9) 3
Boulder Clay ⁹	Grey chalky clay	(0.9)	3 (1.8	3) 6
	Brown chalky clay	(2.7)	9 (4.5	5) 15
Glacial Sand and Gravel	<pre>Sand Gravel mainly in upper 21 ft (6.4 m). Some hard chalk fragments in upper 12 ft (3.7 m). Gravel: fine, subangular to subrounded flint. Sand: medium with fine subrounded, quar Yellow to orange.</pre>		5+ (15.2	2) 50

14 %	mm	%
Gravel 3	+64 : -64+16 : -16+4 :	
Sand 95	-4+1 : $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$:	51
Fines 2	-1/16 :	2

The numbered paragraphs below correspond with the annotations given on the specimen record above.

1. Borehole Registration Number.

Each Mineral Assessment Unit (MAU) borehole is identified by a Registration Number. This consists of two statements.

- 1) The number of the 1:25000 sheet on which the borehole lies, for example, TG 11.
- 2) The quarter of the 1:25000 sheet on which the borehole lies and its number in a series for that quarter, for example, NW 4.

Depth $below^{12}$		Percentage ¹³	
surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel
15 - 18	1	92	7
18 - 21	1	96	3
21 - 24	5	89	6
24 - 27	2	88	10
27 - 30	2	98	0
30 - 33	5	92	3
33 - 36	0	94	6
36 - 39	0	99	1
39 - 42	1	99	0
42 - 45	1	95	4
45 - 48	1	99	0
48 - 50	2	98	0

Thus the full Registration Number is TG 11 NW 4. Usually this is abbreviated to NW 4 in the text.

2. The National Grid Reference.

All National Grid References in this publication lie within the 100 km square TG unless otherwise stated. Grid references are given to eight figures, accurate to within 10 m, for borehole locations. (In the text, six-figure grid references are used for more approximate locations, for example, for farms).

3. Location.

The borehole location is generally referred to the nearest named locality on the 1:25000 base map.

4. Surface Level.

The surface level at the borehole site is given in metres and feet above Ordnance Datum. All measurements were made in feet; approximate conversions to metres are given in brackets.

5. Groundwater Conditions.

Three kinds of entry are made; either, the level at which groundwater was encountered is given in metres and feet above Ordnance Datum; or, where no groundwater was encountered, this is stated; or, where there is no record of the groundwater conditions, this is stated.

6. Type of Drill and Date of Drilling.

Three types of drilling machine have been used in this survey; a Shell and Auger rig and Wirth Bl and B0 machines (cased power auger rigs). The type of machine, the external diameter of the casing used, and the month and year of completion of the borehole are stated.

7. Overburden, Mineral, Waste and Bedrock.

Mineral is sand and gravel which, as part of a deposit, falls within the arbitrary definition of potentially workable material (see p.1).

Bedrock is the formation, rock type, country rock or rock-head, below which potentially workable sand and gravel will not be found. In the Norwich area the bedrock is Chalk.

Waste is any material other than bedrock or mineral. Where waste occurs between the surface and a mineral horizon it is classified as overburden. Thicknesses are given in metres and feet

Thicknesses are given in metres and feet.

8. The plus sign (+) indicates that the base of the deposit was not reached during drilling.

The borehole log

9. Geological Classification.

A geological classification of the strata encountered in drilling is given whenever possible. (For an explanation of the terms used see p.5).

10. Lithological Description.

When sand and gravel is recorded, a general description based on the mean grading characteristics is followed by more detailed particulars. (For explanation of conventions see Appendix B). A description of other rock types is based on visual

field examination.

11. Depth.

The figures relate to depths from surface to base of the strata recorded on the log.

Grading information

12. Sampling.

A continuous series of bulk samples is taken throughout the thickness of sand and gravel. A new sample is commenced whenever there is an appreciable lithological change within the sand and gravel, or for every 3 ft of depth.

13. Grading Results.

The limits are as follows: gravel, +4 mm; coarse sand, -4+1 mm; medium sand, $-1+\frac{1}{4}$ mm; fine sand, $-\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{16}$ mm; fines $-\frac{1}{16}$ mm.

14. Mean Grading.

The mean grading for the mineral thickness is the mean of the individual sample gradings, but where the thicknesses of mineral represented by the samples are not constant each grading result is first weighted by its relative thickness.

The results are given for the three main classes, gravel, sand and fines, and for the smaller ranges within these classes.

Since fully representative sampling of sand and gravel is difficult to achieve, particularly where groundwater levels are high, there may be differences between the gradings determined during the survey and the corresponding in-situ grading of the deposit. Comparison with exposures suggests that the proportion of sand in the samples collected from boreholes may be somewhat higher. Conversely the results suggest that the proportion of fines and of +16 mm material may be lower.

Note on metrication

- 1) All measurements were made in feet. Approximate metric conversions appear in brackets.
- 2) Metric conversions of measurements of the depth and thickness of beds have been rounded

off to the nearest 0.1 m, because quotation to two places of decimals would imply a higher order of accuracy than could be justified by the original figures. To eliminate any discrepancy appearing after metrication between depth as recorded and depth as obtained by summing thicknesses, adjustment has been made where necessary to one or more of the thickness figures. However, the recorded mineral thickness is not adjusted.

LIST OF MINERAL ASSESSMENT UNIT BOREHOLES

BORE HOLE NUMBER	GRID REFERENCES	BORE HOLE NUMBER	GRID REFERENCES
(by sheet	(all fall in 100		
quadrant)	km square TG)		
TG 11 NW		TG 11 SW	
1	1055 1953	1	1042 1440
2	1038 1850	2	1065 1361
3	1054 1751	3	1057 1234
4	1051 1642	4	1064 1151
5	1061 1563	5	1064 1072
6	1155 1961	6	1136 1457
7	1163 1809	7	1164 1365
8	1134 1742	8	1175 1251
9	1143 1650 1120 1549	9	$\begin{array}{ccc} 1188 & 1174 \\ 1158 & 1042 \end{array}$
10 11	$\begin{array}{rrrr} 1130 & 1548 \\ 1242 & 1959 \end{array}$	10 11	$1158 1042 \\1253 1445$
12	1242 1939 1259 1872	12	1233 1443 1243 1348
13	1205 1752	13	1234 1271
14	1278 1674	14	1267 1112
15	1244 1550	15	1235 1038
16	1371 1972	16	1350 1467
17	1338 1837	17	1317 1374
18	1360 1767	18	1352 1239
19	1369 1643	19	1319 1168
20	1395 1565	20	1361 1044
21	1478 1966	21	1423 1412
22	1453 1863	22	1418 1368
23	1472 1769	23	1459 1354
24	1443 1632	24	1428 1292
25	1454 1545	25	1436 1201
		26	1437 1131
		27	1441 1043
TG 11 NE			
1	1561 1957	TG 11 SE	
2	1576 1844		
3	1549 1737	1	1540 1480
4	1529 1628	2	1556 1279
5	1551 1546	3	1557 1205
6	1633 1966	4	1579 1061
7	1659 1828	5	1680 1464
8	1653 1750	6	1693 1384
9	1637 1641	7	1699 1248
10	1652 1536	8	1648 1116
$11\\12$	1745 1964 1828 1958	9	1673 1030
12	$\begin{array}{rrrr} 1737 & 1857 \\ 1760 & 1746 \end{array}$	10 11	$\begin{array}{rrrr} 1778 & 1453 \\ 1762 & 1359 \end{array}$
14	1752 1640	12	1762 1359 1760 1267
15	1748 1545	13	1876 1461
16	1870 1933	14	1885 1383
17	1897 1835	15	1888 1330
18	1846 1757	16	1851 1229
19	1850 1633	17	1840 1177
20	1860 1549	18	1953 1453
21	1954 1949	19	1948 1335
22	1966 1854	20	1959 1245
23	1937 1752	21	1940 1201
24	1936 1646	22	1931 1122
25	1946 1552		

THE RECORDS

TG 11 NW 1 10551953 Sheepwalk Plantation, Great Witchingham

Surface level (+40.5 m) +133 ftOverburden (0.6 m) 2 ftWater not struckMineral (10.7 m) 35 ftWirth B1, 8 inch diam.Waste (13.0 m+) 43 ft+December 1969December 1969

		Thickness (m) ft		Depth (m)	
	Soil	(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
Glacial Sand and Gravel	Sand. Gravel only between 26 and 32 ft (7.9 and 9.8 m). Clayey in parts Gravel: subangular flint Sand: fine with medium, subangular; brown	(10.7)	35	(11.3)	37
Boulder Clay	Brown chalky clay	(5.8)	19	(17.1)	56
Glacial Sand and Gravel	'Clayey' sand. Gravel: fine subangular flint Sand: fine, light brown	(2.4)	8	(19.5)	64
Boulder Clay	Light brown chalky clay	(2.1)	7	(21.6)	71
Glacial Sand and Gravel	Chalk sand Gravel: fine subangular flint with some chalk pebbles Sand: fine, subangular; with coarse chalk fragments; light brown	(1.8)	6	(23.4)	77
Boulder Clay	Brown chalky clay	(0.9+)	3+	(24.3)	80

	%	mm	%	1	ercent	age Gravel
Gravel	2	+64 : -64+16 : -16+4 :	-	$\begin{array}{c} \text{surface (ii)} & \text{File} \\ 2 - 5 & 10 \\ 5 - 8 & 2 \end{array}$	90 98	0 0
Sand	97		3 91 3	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	95 94 96 86	0 0 0 0
Fines	1	-1/16 :	1	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	74 96 81	0 0 16
				$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	94 80 89	5 0 0

Surface level (+12. 9 m) +42 ftOverburden (0. 3 m) 1 ftGroundwater conditions not recordedMineral (11. 0 m) 36 ftShell and auger, 8 inch diam.Bedrock (0. 9 m+) 3 ft+November 1969November 1969

Railway Station, Lenwade

TG 11 NW 2

Upper Chalk

1038 1850

Chalk

		Thickness		Depth	
		(m)	ft	(m)	ft
	Soil	(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
Suballuvium Gravel	Gravel. Fines almost absent Gravel: fine to coarse, sub-angular, brown flint, with traces of fine subrounded quartz and quartzite Sand: medium with coarse, sub-angular, mainly flint with chalk; brown	(11.0)	36	(11.3)	37

(0.9+)

3+

(12.2)

40

%	mm +64 :	% 0	Depth below surface (ft)		ercenta Sand	ige Gravel
Gravel 58	-64+16 : -16+4 :	26 32	1 - 4 4 - 7	1 0	40 36	59 64
Sand 41	-4+1 : $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$:	$\begin{array}{c}15\\23\\3\end{array}$	7 - 10 10 - 13 13 - 16 16 - 19	0 0 3 1	36 39 36 82	64 61 61 17
Fines 1	-1/16 :	1	$ \begin{array}{r} 19 - 22 \\ 22 - 25 \\ 25 - 28 \end{array} $	0 0 0	43 41 28	57 59 72
			$28 - 31 \\ 31 - 34 \\ 34 - 37$	0 0 2	35 37 43	65 63 55

Surface level (+27.7 m) +91 ft Groundwater conditions not recorded Shell and auger, 8 inch diam. November 1969 Overburden (0.6) 2 ft Mineral (0.9 m) 3 ft Waste (2.7 m) 9 ft Mineral (6.4 m) 21 ft Waste (0.9 m) 3 ft Mineral (8.2 m) 27 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

			Thickr (m)	iess ft	Dep [.] (m)	th ft
	Soil		(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
Glacial Sand (a and Gravel) 'Clayey' pebbly sand Gravel: coarse sub-angular flin Sand: fine with medium, subang		(0.9)	3	(1.5)	5
Boulder Clay	Slightly sandy brown clay with tr	races of gravel	(2.7)	9	(4.2)	14
Glacial Sand (b and Gravel	Pebbly sand. Gravel mainly in 1 'Clayey' at the top. Traces of fragments Gravel: fine with coarse, suban Sand: fine and medium, subangu	hard chalk gular flint	(6.4)	21	(10.6)	35
Boulder Clay	Brown chalky clay		(0.9)	3	(11.5)	38
Glacial Sand (c and Gravel	 Pebbly sand. Gravel mainly in u (3.7 m). 'Clayey' in upper 3 ft of hard chalk fragments Gravel: fine and coarse subangu Sand: medium with fine, subang 	t (0.9 m). Traces ular flint	(8.2)	27	(19.7)	65
Upper Chalk	Chalk		(0.9+)	3+	(20.6)	68
% (a)	+64 : 0	Depth below surface (ft) Fi	Percenta nes Sand	-	1	
Gravel 17	-64+16 : 15 -16+4 : 2	2 - 5	18 65	17		
Sand 65	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$					
Fines 18	-1/16 : 18	14 17	1.0 00	2		
(b) Gravel 7	+64 : 0 -64+16 : 2	17 - 20	1 [.] 6 82 8 92	0		
	-16+4 : 5 -4+1 : 6	20 - 23 23 - 26	3 97 5 95	0 0		
Sand 87	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 33	26 - 29 29 - 32	4 94 4 81	$\frac{2}{15}$		
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 48	32 - 35	5 66	29		
Fines 6 (c)	-1/16 : 6 +64 : 0	38 - 41	11 87	2		
Gravel 9	-64+16 : 5 -16+4 : 4	41 - 44 44 - 47	6 73 2 77	21 21		
	-4+1 : 5	47 - 50 50 - 53	2 75 2 98	23 0		
Sand 88	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 50 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 33	53 - 56	1 98	1		
Fines 3	-1/16 : 3	56 - 59 59 - 62 62 - 65	0 100 1 99 4 80	0 0 16		

TG 11 NW 4 $1051 \ 1642$ Weston Longville

Overburden (4.5 m) 15 ft Surface level (+43.6 m) + 142 ftGroundwater conditions not recorded Mineral (10.7 m+) 35 ft+ Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. October 1969 Thickness (m) ft (m) Soil (0.9)3 Boulder Clay Grey chalky clay (0.9) 3 Brown chalky clay (2.7)9 Glacial Sand (10.7+)35+ (15.2) 50 Sand. Gravel mainly in upper 21 ft (6.4 m) and Gravel Some hard chalk fragments in upper 12 ft (3.7 m) Gravel: fine subangular to subrounded flint.

Depth

(0.9) 3

(1.8) 6

(4.5)15

ft

Sand: medium with fine subrounded quartz; yellow to orange.

			Depth below	Р	ercentage
			surface (ft)	Fines	Sand Gravel
%	mm	%			
	+64 :	0	15 - 18	1	92 7
Gravel 3	-64+16 :	1	18 - 21	1	96 3
	-16+4 :	2	21 - 24	5	89 6
			24 - 27	2	88 10
	-4+1 :	3	27 - 30	2	98 0
Sand 95	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$:	51	30 - 33	5	92 3
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$:	41	33 - 36	0	94 6
			36 - 39	0	99 1
Fines 2	-1/16 :	2	39 - 42	1	99 0
			42 - 45	1	95 4
			45 - 48	1	99 0
			48 - 50	2	98 0

TG 11 NW 5 1061 1563 The Rectory, Weston Longville

Surface level (+47.9 m) +157 ft Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. October 1969

		Thickness D		Depth
		(m)	ft	(m) ft
Boulder Clay	Soil and brown stony clay	(6.1)	20	(6.1) 20
	Brown clay	(9.1)	30	(15.2) 50
	Grey clay	(3.1+)	10+	(18.3) 60

Waste (18.3 m+) 60 ft+

TG 11 NW 6 1155 1961

Halfmoon Plantation, Great Witchingham

Surface level (+43.1 m) +141 ft Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. November 1969 Overburden (5.8 m) 19 ft Mineral (2.7 m) 9 ft Waste (15.9 m+) 52 ft+

			Thickn (m)	ess ft	De (m)	epth ft
Boulder Clay	Soil on slightly sandy brown clay with traces of chalk pebbles.		(1.5)	5	(1.5)	5
Glacial Sand (a) and Gravel	'Very clayey' pebbly sand. Gravel: fine, subangular flint. Sand: fine with medium, subangular; brown to orang	e.	(0.9)	3	(2.4)	8
Boulder Clay	Brown clay with traces of chalk fragments.		(3. 4)	11	(5.8)	19
Glacial Sand (b) and Gravel	Sand. Gravel absent. Sand: fine with medium, suba orange.	angular;	(2.7)	9	(8.5)	28
Boulder Clay	Grey and brown chalky clays.		(10.7)	35	(19.2) 63
Glacial Sand (c) and Gravel	(1.5)	5	(20.7)) 68		
Boulder Clay	Brown chalky clay with traces	s of	(3.7+)	12+	(24.4)) 80
	sand.					
%	mm %	Depth below surface (ft)	F		rcentage Sand G	
			F		-	
	mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 0 -16+4 : 4 -4+1 : 3 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 19 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 46	surface (ft)	F	lines	Sand G	ravel
(a) Gravel 4	mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 0 -16+4 : 4 -4+1 : 3 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 19 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 46 -1/16 : 28	surface (ft)	F	lines	Sand G	ravel
(a) Gravel 4 Sand 68	mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 0 -16+4 : 4 -4+1 : 3 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 19 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 46	surface (ft)	F	lines	Sand G	ravel
 (a) Gravel 4 Sand 68 Fines 28 (b) Gravel 0 Sand 97 	mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 0 -16+4 : 4 -4+1 : 3 -1+ $\frac{1}{4}$: 19 - $\frac{1}{4}$ +1/16 : 46 -1/16 : 28 -64 : 0 -64+16 : 0	surface (ft) 5 - 8 19 - 22 22 - 25	F	7ines 28 5 2	Sand G 68 95 98	avel 4 0 0
 (a) Gravel 4 Sand 68 Fines 28 (b) Gravel 0 Sand 97 Fines 3 	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	surface (ft) 5 - 8 19 - 22 22 - 25 25 - 28	F	7ines 28 5 2 1	Sand G 68 95 98 99	0 0 0
 (a) Gravel 4 Sand 68 Fines 28 (b) Gravel 0 Sand 97 Fines 3 (c) Gravel 2 	mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 0 -16+4 : 4 -4+1 : 3 -1+ $\frac{1}{4}$: 19 - $\frac{1}{4}$ +1/16 : 46 -1/16 : 28 -64 : 0 -64+16 : 0 -16+4 : 0 -4+1 : 3 -1+ $\frac{1}{4}$: 30 - $\frac{1}{4}$ +1/16 : 64	surface (ft) 5 - 8 19 - 22 22 - 25	F	7ines 28 5 2	Sand G 68 95 98	avel 4 0 0
 (a) Gravel 4 Sand 68 Fines 28 (b) Gravel 0 Sand 97 Fines 3 (c) Gravel 2 Sand 93 	mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 0 -16+4 : 4 -4+1 : 3 -1+ $\frac{1}{4}$: 19 - $\frac{1}{4}$ +1/16 : 46 -1/16 : 28 -64 : 0 -64+16 : 0 -16+4 : 0 -4+1 : 3 -1+ $\frac{1}{4}$: 30 - $\frac{1}{4}$ +1/16 : 64 -1/16 : 3 +64 : 0 64+16 : 0 16+4 : 2	surface (ft) 5 - 8 19 - 22 22 - 25 25 - 28 63 - 66	F	7ines 28 5 2 1 2	Sand G 68 95 98 99 98	0 0 0

TG 11 NW 7 1163 1809 Ploughed Meadow Plantation, Alderford

Surface level $(+10.9 \text{ m}) + 36 \text{ ft}$	Overburden (1.8 m) 6 ft
Groundwater conditions not recorded	Mineral (2.7 m) 9 ft
Shell and auger, 8 inch diam.	Waste (13.1 m) 43 ft
November 1969	Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

		Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dej (m)	pth ft
Alluvium	Soil and peaty brown silt and clay.	(1.8)	6	(1.8)	6
Suballuvium Gravel	Gravel Gravel: fine to coarse, subangular flint, traces of subrounded quartz and flint. Sand: medium and coarse, subangular; grey to brown.	(2.7)	9	(4.5)	15
Interglacial Deposits	Grey silt with chalk sand and traces of gravel.	(13.1)	43	(17.6)	58
Upper Chalk	Chalk	(0.9+)	3+	(18.5)61

			Depth below	\mathbf{Per}	centage	
%	$\mathbf{m}\mathbf{m}$	%	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel
	+64	: 0	6 - 9	1	40	59
Gravel 66	-64+16	: 33	9 - 12	0	36	64
	-16+4	: 33	12 - 15	1	24	75
	-4+1	: 13				
Sand 33	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 17				
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$	3				
Fines 1	-1/16	: 1				

Surface level (+27.0 m) +89 ftOverburden (0.6 m) 2 ftGroundwater conditions not recordedMineral (1.8 m) 6 ftShell and auger, 8 inch diam.Waste (3.7 m) 12 ftNovember 1969Mineral (1.8 m) 6 ftBedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

		Soil					Thickn (m) (0. 6)	ess ft 2	De (m) (0. 6)	pth ft 2
Glacial Sand and Gravel	(a)	base Gravel trac	: coarse with fir es of subrounded fine and medium	ne subang I, flint.	gula	ar with	(1.8)	6	(2.4)	8
Boulder Clay			own chalky clay, nd and gravel.	with tra	ce	5	(3.7)	12	(6.1)	20
Glacial Sand and Gravel	(b)	3 ft (C Gravel suba Sand:	y' pebbly sand. ().9m). : coarse, subang angular to subrou fine, with traces angular; brown.	gular flir Inded cha	nt, ulk.	with	(1.8)	6	(7.9)	26
Upper Chalk		Chalk					(0.9+)	3+	(8.8)	29
%	mm		%			below ce (ft)	Pe Fines	ercen San	itage id Gr	avel
(a) Gravel 21	+64 -64+16 -16+4	:	0 8 3	2	-	5	10 25	75 69	,	15 6
	-4+1 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$ $-\frac{1}{4}+1/1$		3 30 39							
Fines 17	-1/16 +64	: :	0	20	_	23	13	63		24
(b) Gravel 12	-64+16 -16+4	:	11 1	23	-	26	21	79)	0
Sand 71	-4+1 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$ $-\frac{1}{4}+1/1$		1 13 57							
Fines 17	-1/16	: 3	17							

Surface level (+40.4 m) +132 ft Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. December 1969

Overburden (0.3 m) 1 ftMineral (15.5 m) 51 ftWaste (7.6 m+) 25 ft+

		Soil			Thick (m) (0.3)	ness Depth ft (m) ft 1 (0.3) 1
Glacial Sa and Grav		upper h in uppe (3.7 m) Gravel flint.	nalf of deposit r 18 ft (5.5 m . Traces of . coarse, sub	 Gravel mainly in 'Clayey' mainly and lower 12 ft hard chalk pebbles. bangular to angular ium, subangular; brown. 	(15.5)	51 (15.8) 52
Boulder C	Clay	Silty fi	ne sand with t	traces of clay.	(0.9)	3 (16.8) 55
		Brown	chalky clay		(7.6+)	25+ (24.4) 80
				Depth below	Percer	ntage
%	mm		%	surface (ft)		Sand Gravel
	+64	:	0	1 - 4	14	36 50
Gravel 6	-64+16	:	4	4 - 7	19	72 9
	-16+4	:	2	7 - 10	20	65 15
				10 - 13	24	72 4
	-4+1	:	3	13 - 16	23	62 15
Sand 80		:	23	16 - 19	11	89 0
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/1$	6:	54	19 - 22	10	90 0
				22 - 25	1	92 7
Fines 14	-1/16	:	14	25 - 28	4	96 0
				28 - 31	2	98 0
				31 - 34	8	92 0
				34 - 37	8	92 0
				37 - 40	8	92 0
				40 - 43	29	71 0
				43 - 46	20	80 0

46 - 49

49 - 52

15

10

85

90

0

TG 11NW 1011301548Weston LongvilleSurface level (+40.3 m) +132 ft
Groundwater conditions not recordedOverburden (1.2 m) 4 ft
Mineral (13.1 m) 43 ft
Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+Wirth B1, 8 inch diam.
October 1969Surface (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

brown to orange.

		Thicki (m)	ness ft	Dej (m)	pth ft
Boulder Clay	Soil and clay	(1.2)	4	(1.2)	4
Glacial Sand (a) and Gravel	Sandy gravel. Traces of hard chalk fragments.Gravel: fine and coarse, subangular to angular flint.Sand: medium with fine subangular; brown.	(3.7)	12	(4. 9)	16
(b)	Sand. Gravel in the lower 4 ft (1.2 m) of the deposit.Gravel: fine subangular flint.Sand: fine with medium, subangular;	(9.4)	31	(14.3)) 47

Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+) 3	3+ (15.2) 50
%	mm %	Depth below surface (ft)	Per Fines	centage Sand	Gravel
(a) Gravel 40	+64 : 0 -64+16 : 24 -16+4 : 16	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	3 2 2 0	47 38 84 65	50 60 14 35
Sand 58	$\begin{array}{rrrrr} -4+1 & : & 5 \\ -1+\frac{1}{4} & : & 34 \\ -\frac{1}{4}+1/16 & : & 19 \end{array}$				
Fines 2	-1/16 : 2				
(b) Gravel 2	$\begin{array}{rrrrr} +64 & : & 0 \\ -64+16 & : & 0 \\ -16+4 & : & 2 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	1 2 5	99 98 95 98	0 0 0
Sand 94	$\begin{array}{rrrr} -4+1 & : & 1 \\ -1+\frac{1}{4} & : & 25 \\ -\frac{1}{4}+1/16 & : & 68 \end{array}$	25 - 28 28 - 31 31 - 34 34 - 37	2 7 6 5	98 93 93 95	0 0 1 0
Fines 4	-1/16 : 4	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	3 1 7	97 99 78	0 0 15

 Surface level (+38. 2 m) +125 ft
 Overburden (3. 4 m) 11 ft

 Water not struck
 Mineral (3. 0 m) 10 ft

 Wirth B1, 8 inch diam.
 Waste (8. 2 m) 27 ft

 October 1969
 Bedrock (0. 9 m+) 3 ft+

						Thickne (m)	ss ft	Dep (m)	th ft
Boulder Cla	ay	Soil an	d firm ł	own clay.		(3. 4)		(3.4)	11
Glacial Sand and Grave		Pebbly 'Clay Gravel subro Sand: flint, brow	ar	(3. 0)	10	(6. 4)	21		
Boulder Cla	ay	Brown	sandy c	ıy.		(5.5)	18	(11.9)	39
	Dark brown clay.					(2.7)	9	(14.6)	48
Upper Chall	k	Chalk				(0. 9+)	3+	(15.5)	51
%	$\mathbf{m}\mathbf{m}$		%	-	h below ace (ft)	Per Fines		tage nd	Gravel
Gravel 5	+64 -64+16 -16+4	:	0 0 5	11 - 14 17 -	- 17	11 8 3	9	37 92 36	2 0 11
Sand 88	-4+1 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$ $-\frac{1}{4}+1/1$		5 39 44						
Fines 7	-1/16	:	7						

Fines 4 -1/16 : 4

Surface level (+14.5 m) +48 ft	Overburden (0.6 m) 2 ft
Groundwater conditions not recorded	Mineral (2.7 m) 9 ft
Shell and auger, 8 inch diam.	Waste (14.0 m) 46 ft
November 1969	Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

						Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dept (m)	h ft
						(111)	11	(111)	16
	Made	grou	nd.			(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
Suballuvium	Grave	el.				(2.7)	9	(3.3)	11
GravelGravel: fine to coarse, subangular to subrounded flint, with some flint cobbles, traces of fine to medium subrounded quartz.Sand:medium with coarse, subangular. Slightly silty near the base; brown.									
Interglacial Dark brown to grey silty cla Deposits of shell and some fine pebl hard chalk fragments near				fine pebbles	. Occasional	(13.1)	43	(16.4)	54
Upper Chall	k Grey	chalk	y clay wi	th some cha	lk pebbles.	(0.9)	3	(17.3)	57
	Chalk					(0.9+)	3+	(18.2)	60
%	mm		%		Depth below surface (ft)	Fi	Pe nes	ercentag Sand	e Gravel
	+64	:	0		2 - 5		3	28	69
Gravel71	-64+16	:	40		5 - 8		2	21	77
	-1 6+4	:	31		8 - 11		6	28	66
Sand 25	-4+1 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$ $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: : :	10 11 4						

Surface level (+12.9 m) +42 ftOverburden (0.6 m) 2 ftGroundwater conditions not recordedMineral (3.7 m) 12 ftShell and auger, 8 inch diam.Waste (19.2 m) 63 ftNovember 1969Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

			Thickness (m) f	1.
	Soil		(0.6) 2	(0.6) 2
Terrace Gravel	 Gravel. 'Clayey' from 8 to 11 ft (2 3.5 m). Gravel: fine to coarse, angular to subangular flint with traces of fin subrounded quartz. Sand: medium and fine with some subangular to subrounded quartz a flint; brown. 	e coarse,	(3.7) 1:	2 (4.3) 14
Interglacial Deposits	Grey silty clay with traces of fine and hard chalk, with occasional p		(19.2) 63	(23.5) 77
Upper Chalk	Chalk		(0.9+) 3	+ (24.4) 80
		Depth below	1	Percentage
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	•
	+64 : 0	2 - 5	6	27 67
Gravel 56	-64+16 : 23	5 - 8	7	37 56
	-16+4 : 33	8 - 11 11 - 14	18 4	$\begin{array}{ccc} 36 & 46 \\ 42 & 54 \end{array}$
	-4+1 : 7	11 - 17	Ŧ	12 51
Sand 35	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 16			
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 12			
Fines 9	-1/16 : 9			

Surface level (+11.0 m) +36 ft Groundwater conditions not recorded Shell and auger, 8 inch diam. November 1969

Soil

Overburden (0.6 m) 2 ft Mineral (8.8 m) 29 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

Thick (m)	ness ft			
(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2	
(8.8)	29	(9.5)	31	

Gravel	(7.0 to 7.9 m).
	Gravel: fine to coarse, subangular to
	subrounded, brown and black flint,
	some subangular white flint and fine
	subrounded quartz; traces of quartz
	and quartzite cobbles in lower half
	of deposit.
	Sand: medium with coarse, subrounded
	quartz, with subangular to subrounded
	flint; brown to grey.

Gravel. 'Clayey' from 23 to 26 ft

Upper Chalk	Chalk
-------------	-------

Suballuvium

(0.9+) 3+ (10.4) 34

				Dep	oth	ı b	elow	Per	centage	•
%	mm		%	sur	fa	ce	(ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel
	+64	:	0	2	;	-	5	6	56	38
Gravel 56	-64+16	:	26	5	;	-	8	1	35	64
-16+4	:	30	8	3	-	11	1	37	62	
	4 . 1		10	11		-	14	1	35	64
G 1 41	-4+1	:		14	ł	-	17	1	54	45
Sand 41	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$:		17	7	-	20	1	35	64
	$-\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{16}$:	5	20)		23	0	53	47
Fines 3	-1/16	:	3	23	}	_	26	12	46	42
				26	;	-	29	8	25	67
				29)	-	31	3	26	71

Surface level (+37.9 m) +125 ft Groundwater conditions not recorded Shell and auger, 8 inch diam. November 1969

Overburden (0.3 m) 1 ft Mineral (11.0 m) 36 ft Waste (3.4 m) 11 ft Mineral (7.0 m) 23 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

						Thickne (m)			th ft
		Soil				(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
Glacial Sa and Grav	•	(4.6 half (7.6 Grave flint	m). of de to 9. l: fir with med	Traces of ha		(11.0)	36	(11.3)	37
Boulder (oands of fine sand.	(3.3)	11	(14.6)	48				
Glacial S and Grav	vel	lowe from Gravel subre and c Sand: Trac light	r 5 ff 57 f 1: fir ounde quart med es of	t (1.5 m) of de to 60 ft (17.4 ne and coarse ed flint, trace zite. ium with fine, hard chalk n	, subangular to s of quartz subangular.	(5.2)	17	(19.8)	
Upper Ch	naik	Chalk				(0.9+)			
	%	mm		%	Depth below surface (ft)	म	ر ines'	Percenta s Sano	ge d Gravel
	,	+64		0	1 - 4	_	7	87	
(a) Gravel	22	-64+16	:	11	4 - 7		2	52	
(4) 614701		-16+4	:	11	$\frac{1}{7} - 10$		3	96	
		-1011	•	11	10 - 13		1	98	
		-4+1	:	5	13 - 16		$\frac{1}{2}$	98	
Sand	73	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$:	38	16 - 19		1	99	
		$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$	•	30	19 - 22		Ō	97	
		4 - 1 - 0	•		22 - 25		1	84	
Fines	5	-1/16	:	5	25 - 28		16	46	
		1	-		28 - 31		13	43	
					31 - 34		9	38	
					34 - 37		5	39	
		+64		0	48 - 51		12	58	3 30
(b) Gravel	10	-64+16	•	11	51 - 54		2	98	
(D) GIAVEL	13	-04-10	:	11	51 - 54		4	90	

		-16+4	:	8	54	-
Sand	70	$-4+1-1+\frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$:		57 60 63	-

11

:

Fines

11

-1/16

57

60

63

65

92

66

58

46

2

30

14

2

6

4

28

Surface level (+36.0 m) +118 ft Water struck at (+27.4 m) +90 ft Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. November 1969

Waste (20.7 m) 68 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

		Thickn (m)	ess ft	Depti (m)	h ft
	Soil	(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
Boulder Clay	Brown sandy clay	(4.6)	15	(4.9)	16
	Brown chalky clay	(3.0)	10	(7.9)	26
Glacial Sand and Gravel	'Clayey' sand. Gravel absent. Sand: medium with fine, subangular to subrounded; orange to brown	(0.6)	2	(8.5)	28
Boulder Clay	Brown clay with shell fragments	(1.8)	6	(10.3)	34
	Grey chalky clay with comminuted shell debris	(9.8)	32	(20.1)	66
? Norwich Crag	 Sandy gravel Gravel: fine, subrounded to well-rounded flint, traces of subrounded quartz. Sand: medium and fine subrounded to subangular quartz, traces of subangular to angular flint; silver-grey. 	(0.6)	2	(20.7)	68
Upper Chalk	Chalk.	(0.9+)	3+	(21.6)	71

TG 11 NW 17	1338 1837	Near A	lderford Comm	ıon				
Surface level (+ Water not struc Wirth B1, 8 inc September 1969	k h diam.		Overburden (1.2 m) 4 ft Mineral (5.5 m) 18 ft Waste (4.9 m) 16 ft Mineral (2.7 m) 9 ft Waste (3.4 m) 11 ft Mineral (4.0 m) 13 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft					
					Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dept (m)	h ft
	Soil.				(1.2)	4	(1.2)	4
Glacial Sand and Gravel	Gravel: fine s flint with qua Sand: fine wit	layey', in lower subrounded to we	6 ft (1.8 m). ell-rounded angular to sub-		(5.5)	18	(6.7)	22
Boulder Clay	Brown chalky	clay.			(4.9)	16	(11.6)	38
Glacial Sand	in lower 3 f Gravel: fine a rounded blac rounded quar	vel concentrated counded to orounded to l is pre- posit, coarse base. ngular to sub-	d	(2.7)	9	(14.3)	47	
Boulder Clay	Brown sandy of	clay.			(3.4)	11	(17.7)	58
Glacial Sand and Gravel	rounded flint quartzite. Sand: medium	•••	rounded to aces of ounded and sub		(4.0)	13	(21.7)	71
Upper Chalk	Chalk.				(0.9+)	3+	(22.6)	74
%	mm %	Depth below surface (ft)	Fines	Percenta Sand	ige	G	ravel	
(a) Gravel 6	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	4 1 3 5 22	96 99 97 75 78			0 0 20 0	
Sand 84	$\begin{array}{rrrr} -1 + \frac{1}{4} & : & 32 \\ -\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16} & : & 50 \end{array}$	19 - 22	26	60			14	

Fines 10 -1/16 : 10

44

•

		%	mm		%	Depth below surface (ft)	Fines	Percentage sand	Gravel
(b)			+64	:	0	38 - 41	24	74	2
	Gravel	11	-64+16	:	9	41 - 44	1	99	0
		•	-16+4	:	2	44 - 47	3	56	31
			-4+1	:	4				
	Sand	76	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$:	3 8				
			$-\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{16}$:	34				
	Fines	13	- 1/16	:	13				
(c)			+64	:	0	58 - 61	1	44	55
	Gravel	43	-64+16	:	28	61 - 64	18	50	32
			-16+4	:	15	64 - 67	15	51	34
						67 - 70	1	44	55
			-4+1	:	7	70 - 71	6	58	36
	Sand	49	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$:	27				
			$-\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{16}$:	15				
	Fines	8	- 1/16	:	8				

Surface level (+34.7 m) +114 ft Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. September 1969 Overburden (0.5 m) 1.5 ft Mineral (3.0 m) 10 ft Waste (13.4 m) 40.5 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

				Thicknes		Depth	
				(m)	ft	(m) ft	
		Soil		(0.5)	1.5	(0.5) 1.5	
Glacial Sand and Gravel		 Sand. Gravel only betw ft (1.4 and 2.3 m). Gravel: fine to coarse, Sand: medium with fine, to subrounded quartz; yellow. 	angular flint. , subangular	(3.0)	10	(3.5) 11.5	
Boulder Clay	у	Soft brown clay.		(3.8) 12	2.5	(7.3) 25	
		Brown earthy clay with fragments.	chalk	(4.6)	15	(11.9) 39	
		Firm brown clay.		(4.0)	13	(15.9) 52	
Upper Chalk		Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(16.8) 55	
%	mm	<i>%</i>	Depth below surface (ft)	Fin	Percentage les Sand		
Gravel 2	+64 -64+16 -16+4	: 0 : 1 : 1	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	4 2 0	92	0 6 0	
Sand 96	-4+1 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$ $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 2 : 55 : 39					
Fines 2	-1/16	: 2					

TG 11 NW 19	1369 1643	Attlebridge Hills	
Surface level (+ Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 incl October 1969	k		Overburden (0.3 m) 1 ft Mineral (13.7 m) 45 ft Waste (1.2 m) 4 ft Mineral (9.1 m+) 30 ft+

		Soil	Thickn (m) (0.3)	ess ft 1	Depth (m) ft (0.3) 1
Glacial Sand and Gravel	(a)	 Sand. Gravel only in top 6 ft (1.8 m). Gravel: fine, subangular with subrounded flint and occasional hard chalk. Sand: fine with medium, subangular to subrounded, mainly quartz with flint; orange to brown. 	(13.7)	45	(14.0) 46
Boulder Clay		Brown chalky clay.	(1.2)	4	(15.2) 50
Glacial Sand and Gravel	(b)	Sand. Gravel absent. 'Clayey' in upper 9 ft (2.7 m). Sand: fine with medium, subangular to subrounded, mainly flint with quartz and chalk; yellow.	(9.1+)	30+	(24.3) 80

					Depth below	Per	centage	
	%	mm		%	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel
		+64	:	0	1 - 4	2	94	4
(a) Gravel	1	-64+16	:	0	4 - 7	0	91	9
		-16+4	:	1	7 - 10	2	98	0
		-4+1		0	10 - 13	3	97	0
Sand	04	-4+1 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$:	2	13 - 16	11	89	0
Sallu	94		:	40 50	16 - 19	8	92	0
		$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$:	52	19 - 22	3	97	0
Fines	5	-1/16		-	22 - 25	9	91	0
1. 1110.5	5	-1/10	:	5	25 - 28	2	98	0
					28 - 31	2	98	0
					31 - 34	1	99	0
					34 - 37	1	99	0
					37 - 40	2	98	0
					40 - 43	0	100	0
					43 - 46	30	70	0
		+64		0	50 - 53	15	85	0
(b) Gravel	0	+64 -64+16	:	0 0	50 - 55 53 - 56	15		0
(b) Graver	U	-04+10 -16+4	:	0		2	98	0
		-10+4	:	0	56 - 59 59 - 62	13	87	0
		-4+1	:	4		2	98	0
Sand	95	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$:	31	62 - 65	3	97	0
		$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$:	60	65 - 68	4	94	2
					68 - 71	1	99 05	0
\mathbf{Fines}	5	-1/16	:	5	71 - 74	5	95	0
		•			74 - 77	2	98	0
					77 - 80	2	98	0

Upper Chalk Chalk.

Surface level $(+10.9 \text{ m}) + 36 \text{ ft}$	Overburden (0.6 m) 2 ft
Groundwater conditions not recorded	Mineral (8.5 m) 28 ft
Shell and auger, 8 inch diam.	Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+
November 1969	

		Thickne (m)	ess ft	Dep (m)	oth ft
	Soil.	(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
Terrace Gravel	Gravel. 'Clayey' in the top 3 ft (0.9 m)Gravel: fine to coarse, subangular with some subrounded brown flint; traces of subrounded quartz, and traces of flint cobbles.Sand: medium with fine and coarse, mainly flint; brown.	(8.5)	28	(9.1)	30

(0.9+) 3+ (10.0) 33

					Depth below	Pe	rcentage	
	%	mm		%	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel
		+64	:	0	2 - 5	12	44	44
Gravel	68	-64+16	:	35	5 - 8	1	42	57
		-16+4	:	33	8 - 11	0	82	18
					11 - 14	1	44	55
		-4+1	:	8	14 - 17	3	15	82
Sand	30	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$:	15	17 - 20	1	15	84
		$-\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{1}/16$:	7	20 - 23	1	9	90
		- /			23 - 26	0	7	93
Fines	2	-1/16	:	2	26 - 30	0	17	83

тс	G11 NW	21	1478 196	6	Moegoe's Plantatic	on, Swann	nington					
Da Wi		38.0 n 8 inch	8.1 m) +12 n) +125 ft diam.	5 ft			Waste Minera Waste	(4.3 m) 1 (2.7 m) (4.9 m)	n) 9 ft			
								Thickn (m)	ess ft		Dep (m)	th ft
	acial San and Grav	• • •			Pebbly sand. Grav below 9 ft (2.7 m) upper 3 ft (0.9 m) Gravel: coarse wit subrounded flint. Sand: fine and med becoming subroun base, mainly quar). 'Claye). th fine, n lium, sub nded towa	ey' in nainly pangular rds the	(7.3)	24		(7.3)	24
Во	ulder Cla	ay			Brown sandy clay w shell.	vith comn	ninuted	(4.3)	14	((11.6)	38
	acial San and Grav				'Clayey' sand. Gravel: fine suban to subrounded flin Sand: fine with me mainly quartz; li brown.	dium,		(2.7)	9	((14.3)	47
Bo	ulder Cla	ay			Grey chalky clay.			(3.7)	12	((18.0)	59
					Brown clay.			(1.2)	4	((19.2)	63
Up	per Chall	k			Chalk.			(0.9+)	3+	((20.1)	66
		%	mm		<i>%</i>	Depth b surface		Fine	Percenta s Sar	-	Grave	1
(a)	Gravel	13	+64 -64+16 -16+4	: : :	0 8 5	3 - 6 -	3 6 9	21 4 1	7: 9) 9:	6 9	7 0 0	
	Sand	83	$-4+1 \\ -1+\frac{1}{4} \\ -\frac{1}{4}+1/16$		3 46 34	9 - 1 12 - 1 15 - 1 18 - 2	5 .8 1	0 1 2 2	8(6(8) 9)	0 6 8	20 39 12 0	
	Fines	4	-1/16	:	4	21 - 2	4	0	7:	2	28	
(b)	Gravel	1	+64 -64+16 -16+4		0 0 1	38 - 4 41 - 4 44 - 4	4	13 13 31	8 8 6	5	2 2 0	
	Sand	80	$\begin{array}{c} -4+1 \\ -1+\frac{1}{4} \\ -\frac{1}{4}+1/16 \end{array}$: 2	3 23 54							
	Fines	19	-1/16	: 1	9							

TG 11 NW 22 1	1453 1863	Joles Farm, Swannington	
Surface level (+22 Water struck at (+ Wirth B1, 8 inch o November 1969	+16.5 m) +54 ft		Overburden (5.5 m) 18 ft Mineral (1.8 m) 6 ft Waste (4.9 m) 16 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

		Thickne (m)	ess ft	Depth (m) ft
Boulder Clay	Soil and brown sandy clay.	(3.7)	12	(3.7) 12
Glacial Sand and Gravel	'Clayey' sand. Sand: fine with traces of medium; yellow.	(0.9)	3	(4.6) 15
Boulder Clay	Brown sandy clay.	(0.9)	3	(5.5) 18
Glacial Sand and Gravel	'Clayey' sandy gravel. Gu mainly in upper 3 ft (0.9 Gravel: fine to coarse, subrounded with some su angular black flint, with subrounded to rounded qu Sand: medium with fine, a angular, quartz with som flint; brown.	m). ub- uartz. sub-	6	(7.3) 24
Boulder Clay	Firm blue chalky clay.	(4.3)	14	(11.6) 38
	Brown sandy clay.	(0.6)	2	(12.2) 40
Upper Chalk	Chalk.	(0.9+)	3+	(13.1) 43
~	~	Depth below		ercentage
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand Gravel
Gravel 20	+64 : 0 -64+16 : 11 -16+4 : 9	18 - 21 21 - 24	10 15	55 35 80 5
Sand 67	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$			
Fines 13	-1/16 : 13			

Т	G11 N	W 2	3 1472	2 17	69 Swannington	Common							
w w	ater no	ot sti , 8	inch dian		97 ft				Minera Waste Minera Waste	rden (0. 1 (1.2 m (4.3 m) 1 (9.1 m (2.4 m) 1 (3.7 m	a) 4 ft 14 ft a) 30 f 8 ft	ť	
									Thickno (m)	ess ft	(Dept m)	ch ft
					Soil.				(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
	lacial S and Gra		(~)	'Very clayey' sand Gravel: fine, suba angular, flint. Sand: fine and mea subangular; brow	angular to dium,			(1.2)	4	(1.5)	5
В	oulder	Clay	7		Brown earthy clay.				(4.3)	14	(5.8)	19
	lacial S and Gra		\~)	'Very clayey' sand	. Gravel			(9.1)	30	((14.9)	49
					Sand: fine with tra medium, subangu traces of chalk;	lar, silt,							
В	oulder	Clay	7		Grey with traces o pebbles.	f fine chalk	2		(2.4)	8	((17.3)	57
	lacial S and Gra		• • •)	'Clayey' sand. Gr Sand: fine with tra medium, subangu traces of chalk;	ces of lar, with			(3.7+)	12+	((21.0)	69
							Dej	pth	below		Pe	rcenta	ge
		%	mm		%				ce (ft)	Fir		Sand	Gravel
(-)	Cmarral	่า	+64 -64+16	:	0			-		2		70	3
(a)	Gravel	1 2	-04+10 -16+4	:	1 1		э	-	5	30	D	63	1
			-4+1	:	2								
	Sand	69	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$:	20								
			$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$:	47								
	Fines	29	-1/16	:	29								
			+64	:	0		19	-	22	33	2	68	0
(b)	Gravel	L 0	-64+16	:	0		22			1		81	0
			-16+4	:	0		25			33		68	0
			4 - 1		1		28		31	2'		73	0
	Sand	75	-4+1 -1+ <u>1</u>	:	1 10		31 34		34 37	3		64 60	0
	Janu	10		:	64		34 37		37 40	3: 18		69 82	0
			-4 - 1 / 10	•	.		40			2		82 79	0 0
	Fines	25	-1/16	:	25		43			20		80	0
							46			1		82	Õ

uraver	0	-04+10	:	0	22	-	20	19	81
		- 16+4	:	0	25	-	28	32	68
					28	-	31	27	73
			:	-	31	-	34	36	64
Sand		$-1+\frac{1}{4}$			34	-	37	31	69
		$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$:	64	37	-	40	18	82
					40	-	43	21	79
Fines	25	-1/16	:	25	43	-	46	20	80
					46	-	49	18	82

						Depth below	1	Percenta	.ge
		%	$\mathbf{m}\mathbf{m}$		%	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel
			+64	:	0	57 - 60	20	80	0
(c)	Gravel	0	-64+16	:	0	60 - 63	18	82	0
			-16+4	:	0	63 - 66	21	79	0
						66 - 69	19	81	0
			-4+1	:	1				
	Sand	80	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$:	11				
			- <u>1</u> +1/16	:	68				
	Fines	20	- 1/16	:	20				

Surface level (+45.4 m) +149 ft Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. November 1969

Overburden (1.8 m) 6 ft Mineral (17.7 m) 58 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

		Thick: (m)	ness ft	Dej (m)	pth ft
	Soil and brown stony clay.	(1.8)	6	(1.8)	6
Glacial Sand and Gravel	 Sandy gravel. 'Clayey' in the upper half of the deposit. Gravel: coarse with fine, subangular to subrounded flint with traces of chalk and quartzite occasional flint cobbles. Sand: fine and medium with some coarse, subangular, mainly flint; brown. 	(17.7)	58	(19.5)	64

Upper Chalk	Cł	na lk				(0.9+) 3+	(20	. 4) 67	
%	mm		₯			below e (ft)	Perc Fines	centage Sand	Gravel
	+64	:	0	6	-	9	6	71	23
Gravel 40	-64+16	:	31	9		12	22	50	28
	-16+4	:	9	12	-	15	5	70	25
				15	-	18	16	69	15
	-4+1	:	4	18	-	21	25	59	16
Sand 50	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$:	24	21	-	24	18	57	25
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$:	22	24	-	27	16	25	59
				27	-	30	12	26	62
Fines 10	-1/16	:	10	30	-	33	16	40	44
	•			33	-	36	14	38	48
				36	-	39	12	50	38
				39	-	42	0	30	70
				42	-	45	6	59	35
				45	-	48	1	23	76
				48	-	51	6	43	51
				51	-	54	2	50	48
				54	-	57	8	53	39
				57	-	60	5	81	14
				60	-	64	2	54	44

TG 11 NW 25	1454 1545	Attlebridge Hills					
Surface level (+20 Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch November 1969			N	Overburde Mineral (1 Bedrock (9	3.4 m)	44 ft	
				hickness		Dept	h
			(m) ft		(m)	ft
	Soil		((0.6) 2	1	(0.6)	2
Glacial Sand and Gravel	with subround quartz and qu Sand: medium	with coarse and trace ngular, mainly flint;		3.4) 44		(14.0)	46
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+) 3+		(14.9)	49
			Depth be	elow	Pe	rcentage	
%	mm	%	surface		Fines	Sand	Gravel
	+64 :	0	2 - 5	5	0	81	19
Gravel 32	•	16	5 - 8	8	0	47	53
	-16+4 : 1	16	8 - 1		0	71	29
			11 - 14		2	76	22
		10	14 - 1		0	70	30
Sand 65		49	17 - 20	-	5	59	36
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$:	6	20 - 2		4	52	44
		_	23 - 2		0	50	50
Fines 3	-1/16 :	3	26 - 2		5	67	28
			29 - 3		2	69	29
			31 - 34		0	72	28
			34 - 3		4	56	40
			37 - 4		2	70	28
			40 - 4		10	75	15
			43 - 4	6	6	61	33

TG 11 NE 1 156	1957 Milestone Covert, Feltho	rpe			
Surface level (+36.1 Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch dia November 1969			(14.6 m) 48 k (0.9 m+)		
		Thickn	ess	Dep	th
		(m)	ft	(m)	ft
Boulder Clay	Soil and brown clay with sandy bands and traces of fine chalk pebbles.	(7.6)	25	(7.6)	25
	Brown clay with traces of grey silt.	(2.4)	8	(10.1)	33
	Light brown clay with occasional bands of sand and gravel.	(4.5)	15	(14.6)	48
Upper Chalk	Chalk.	(0.9+)	3+	(15.5)	51

TG 11 NE 2 1576 18	Mill Hill Plantation,	Felthorpe			
Surface level (+22.7 m) Water struck at (+22.6 s Shell and auger, 8 inch November 1969	m) +74 ft	Overburden (0 Mineral (5.5 m Waste (1.2 m) Mineral (7.3 m Bedrock (0.9 m	n) 18 ft 4 ft n) 24 ft		
		Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dep [.] (m)	th ft
	Soil	(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
Glacial Sand (a) and Gravel	Pebbly sand. Gravel mainly in lower 9 ft (2.7 m). Som hard chalk fragments. Gravel: fine with coarse, subangular, mainly flint. Sand: fine with medium and traces coarse, subangular mainly flint. Coarsens slightly towards base; grey.	e	18	(5.8)	19
Boulder Clay	Grey clay with traces of cha	lk. (1.2)	4	(7.0)	23
Glacial Sand (b) and Gravel	 Pebbly sand. Gravel in low 9 ft (2.7 m). Clayey from to 32 ft (7.9 and 9.8 m). Shell fragments in upper h of deposit. Traces of chal pebbles. Gravel: fine with coarse, subangular flint. Sand: medium with fine and traces of coarse, subangul mainly chalk and quartz; g 	26 alf k Lar	24	(14.3)	47
Upper Chalk	Chalk.	(0.9+)	3+	(15.2)	50
% mm	%	Depth below surface (ft)	Pe Fines	rcentage Sand	
+64 (a) Gravel 11 -64+16 -16+4	: 0 : 3 : 8	$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	5 2 6	87 96 94	8 2 0
Sand $-4+1$ $-1+\frac{1}{4}$ $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$		$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	6 4 4	78 74 78	16 22 18
Fines 5 -1/16	: 5				
+64 (b) Gravel 6 -64+16 -16+4	: 0 : 2 : 4	23 - 26 26 - 29 29 - 32 35	1 16 13	97 84 87	2 0 0
Sand 88 $-4+1$ $-1+\frac{1}{4}$ $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 5 : 43 : 40	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	8 1 1 3	91 97 81 86	1 2 18 11
Fines 6 -1/16	: 6	44 - 47	4	78	18

Surface level (+39.1) Groundwater conditio Shell and auger, 8 ind April 1970	ns not recorded	-	Overburden Mineral (12. Waste (1.5 r Mineral (1.8 Waste (2.1 r	2 m) 40 ft n) 5 ft 8 m) 6 ft	
			Thi c kness (m) ft	Dep (m)	oth ft
	Soil.		(0.6) 2	(0.6)	2
Glacial Sand (a) and Gravel	 Sand. Gravel mainly in upper 6 ft (1.8 m). Silty from 5 ft (1.8 m). Silty from 5 ft (1.5 to 3.4 m) and from 36 to 39 ft. (11.0 to 11.9 m) Gravel: fine to coarse subangular flint; some fine subrounded flint, quartz a quartzite. Sand: fine and medium, main subangular flint; light be 	to om). and inly	(12.2) 40	(12.8)	42
	subangular flint; light br	own.			
Boulder Clay	Brown sandy clay with trace gravel and chalk pebbles.	s of	(1.5) 5	(14.3)	47
Glacial Sand (b) and Gravel	Sand. Gravel at base. Trac hard chalk fragments. Gravel: fine to coarse sub- angular flint, with some f subrounded flint and quar	ĩne	(1.8) 6	(16.1)	53
、 	Sand: fine and medium sub- angular; light brown.				
Boulder Clay	Light brown clay with traces gravel and chalk pebbles.	of	(1.2) 4	(17.3)	57
	Light grey clay with chalk pebbles.	((0.9+) 3+	(18.2)	60
		Depth be	elow	Percentage	è
% mm	%	surface	(ft) Fin	es Sand	Gravel
+64	: 0		5 2	94	4
(a) Gravel 2 -64+16	: 1		8 28		14
-16+4	: 1	8 - 1			0
-4+1	: 3	11 - 1 14 - 1			0
Sand 90 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 47	14 - 1 17 - 2		97	0
$-\frac{1}{4} + 1/16$: 40	20 - 2		98 96	0
		23 - 2		91	1 8
Fines 8 -1/16	: 8	26 - 2		97	0
16 <i>1</i>	. 0	29 - 3			Ő
+64 (b) Gravel 5 -64+16	$\begin{array}{ccc} & 0 \\ & \vdots & 2 \end{array}$	32 - 3			0
(b) Graver 5 $-04+10$ $-16+4$: 2	35 - 3		97	0
	-	36 - 3			3
-4+1	: 2	39 - 4	2 1	99	0
Sand 91 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 49	47 - 5	0 5	95	0
$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 40	50 - 5		87	10
Fines $4 - 1/16$: 4				

TG 11 NE 4	1529 1628	Potato Plantation, Taverham			
Surface level (+4 Groundwater con Shell and auger, September 1969	ditions not recorded	Overburden (0.3 m Mineral (13.4 m) 4 Waste (6.7 m) 22 f Bedrock (0.9 m+)	4 ft t		
			Thickne (m)	ss Dep ft (m)	oth ft
	Soil		(0.3)	1 (0.3)	1
Glacial Sand and Gravel	'Clayey' from 16 f Gravel: mainly find subangular, flint, and quartzite.	el mainly in upper 12 ft (3.7 m). to 19 ft. (4.9 to 5.8 m). e with coarse, traces of cobble, some fine subrounded quartz lium, subangular, mainly	(13.4)	44 (13.7)	45
	'Very clayey' pebbl	y sand	(0.9)	3 (14.6)	48
Bo u lder Clay	Brown sandy clay.		(3.0)	10 (17.6)	58
	Brown chalky clay.		(2.8)	9 (20.4)	67
Upper Chalk	Chalk with cobbles	at the top.	(0.9+)	3+ (21.3)	70
		Depth below	Perc	centage	
% mi	m %	surface (ft) Fines	s Sand	Gravel	
+64	: 0	1 - 4 2	31	67	
-	16: 3	4 - 7 3	55	42	
-16+	-4: 9	7 - 10 2	67	31	
4.4		10 - 13 5	84	11	
-4+1 Sand 80 -1+1		13 - 16 8	90	2	
	1 : 31	16 - 19 26 19 - 22 19	73 81	1 0	
-4-1	./10. 40	19 - 22 19 22 - 24 26	73	1	
Fines 8 -1/1	6 : 8	22 - 24 = 20 24 - 27 = 13	87	0	
		27 - 30 8	92	0	
		30 - 33 3	97	0	
		33 - 36 3	97	0	
		36 - 39 2	97	1	
		39 - 42 2	83	15	
		42 - 45 4	92	4	

TG 11 NE 5	1551 1546	Walsingham Plantation, Attleb	ridge		
Surface level (+35 Groundwater condi Shell and auger, 8 September 1969	itions not recorded	Overburden (0.6 Mineral (5.5 m) Waste (5.2 m) 17 Bedrock (0.9 m+	18 ft 7 ft		
			Thickno (m)		Depth m) ft
	Soil		(0.6)	2 (0	0.6) 2
Glacial Sand and Gravel	fine gravel is ma mainly subround quartz and quart Sand: medium with	rse, with occasional cobbles, ainly subangular, coarse grave ed. Mainly flint with traces of zite. fine and coarse, subangular nainly quartz with flint; yellow	f	18 (1	6.1) 20
Boulder Clay	Soft brown sandy cl	ay.	(4.0)	13 (1	0.1) 33
	Firm brown clay wi	th chalk pebbles.	(1,2)	4 (1	1.3) 37
Upper Chalk	Chalk		(0.9+)	3+ (1)	2.2) 40
% mm	%	Depth below surface (ft)	Percer Fines sa	ntage and Gr	avel
+64 Gravel 25 -64+1 -16+4		2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14	2 2	48 70	15 50 28 31
$\begin{array}{rrr} -4+1 \\ \text{Sand} & 72 & -1+\frac{1}{4} \\ & -\frac{1}{4}+1/\end{array}$: 14 : 39 16 : 19	11 - 11 14 - 17 17 - 20	7	86	7 22
Fines 3 -1/16	3 : 3				

 TG 11 NE 6
 1633 1966
 Long Covert, Felthorpe

 Surface level (+29.5 m) +97 ft
 Overburden (0.5 m) 1.5 ft

 Water struck at (+20.4 m) +67 ft
 Mineral (1.0 m) 3.5 ft

 Wirth B1, 8 inch diam.
 Waste (16.5 m) 54 ft

 November 1969
 Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

			(m)	ft	(m)	ft
	Soil		(0.5)	1.5	(0.5)	1.5
Glacial Sand and Gravel	'Clayey' pebbly sand. Gravel: fine subangular to Sand: medium with fine, su Clay: light brown to grey.		(1.0)	3.5	(1.5)	5
Boulder Clay	Brown clay with traces of s and gravel, occasional she		((4.9)	16	(6.4)	21
	Grey silty clay with shell fr	agments.	((4.3)	14	(10.7)	35
	Grey silty clay with shell fr variable amounts of chalk		((7.3)	24	(18.0)	59
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		((0.9+)	3+	(18.9)	62
		Depth below		Perce	entag	ge	
% m	m %	surface (ft)	Fines	san	ıd	Gravel	
·· -	$\begin{array}{c} : & 0 \\ +16 & : & 1 \\ +4 & : & 8 \end{array}$	1.5 - 5.0	17	74		9	
Sand 74 -1+	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$						
Fines 17 -1/	16 : 17						

Depth

TG 11 NE 7 1659 1828 Hall Farm, Felthorpe

Surface level (+31, 9 m) +105 ft	Overburden (0.5 m) 1.5 ft
Groundwater conditions not recorded	Mineral (3.6 m) 12 ft
Shell and auger, 8 inch diam	Waste (6, 6 m) 21, 5 ft
April 1970	Mineral (2.1 m) 7 ft
-	Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

						ľhickn m)	ess ft	Dep (m)	oth ft
		Soil.			(0.5)	1.5	(0.5)	1.5
Glacial Sand and Gravel		Gravel Sand:	: fine to coa	ower 3 ft (0.9 m) arse subangular flint. fine, subangular; grey- e.	. (3.6)	12	(4.1)	13,5
Boulder Clay	7	-	Grey silty clay with traces of fine sand and small pebbles, becomes brown at the base.			6.6)	21.5	(10.7)	35
Glacial Sand and Gravel					42				
Upper Chalk		Chalk.			(0.9+)	3+	(13.7)	45
	%	mm	%	Depth below surface (ft)] Fines	Perce S	ntage a nd	Gravel	
(a) Gravel	3	+64 -64+16 -16+4	: 0 : 2 : 1	$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	6 2 1 3		94 98 99 84	0 0 0 13	
Sand S	94	$ \begin{array}{r} -4+1 \\ -1+\frac{1}{4} \\ -\frac{1}{4}+1/16 \end{array} $: 2 : 52 : 40	11 - 10.0	Ū		04	10	
Fines	3.	-1/16	: 3						
(b) Gravel 3	35	+64 -64+16 -16+4	: 0 : 14 : 21	35 - 38 38 - 42	5 2		95 36	0 62	
Sand 6	52	-4+1 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$ $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 1 : 24 : 37						
Fines	3	-1/16	: 3						

TG 11 NE 8	$1653 \ 1750$	Church Lane, Felthorpe
------------	---------------	------------------------

Surface level (+40.2 m) +132 ft Groundwater conditions not recorded Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. November 1969

Overburden (0.3 m) 1 ft Mineral (11.9+) 39 ft+

		Thickne (m)	ess ft	Dep (m)	th ft
	Soil.	(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
Glacial Sand and Gravel	Pebbly sand. Gravel concentrated in the upper 9 ft (2.7 m). Silty from 7 to 10 ft. (2.1 to 3.7 m)	(11.9+)	39+	(12.2)	40

(2.1 to 3.7 m). Gravel: coarse with fine, subrounded flint.

Sand: fine and medium, subangular flint

with subrounded quartz; orange to grey and

brown.

			Depth below	F	ercenta	ge
%	mm	%	Surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel
	+64 :	0	1 - 4	6	72	22
Gravel 7	-64+16 :	5	4 - 7	0	46	54
	-16+4 :	2	7 - 10	21	68	11
			10 - 13	10	90	0
	-4+1 :	2	13 - 16	1	9 9	0 .
Sand 89	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$:	41	16 - 19	2	98	0
	$-\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{1}/16$:	46	19 - 22	1	99	0
			22 - 25	0	100	0
Fines 4	-1/16 :	4	25 - 28	8	92	0
	-/		28 - 31	1	99	0
			31 - 34	0	100	0
			34 - 37	2	98	0
			37 - 40	3	97	0

TG 11 NE 9

Surface level (+36.1 m) +118 ft Groundwater conditions not recorded Shell and auger, 8 inch diam. September 1969 Overburden (1.2 m) 4 ftMineral (4.0 m) 13 ftWaste (3.0 m) 10 ftMineral (12.5 m) 41 ftBedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

							Thick (m)	ness ft	Dep (m)	oth ft
			Soil and	black	clay		(1.2)	4	(1.2)	4
	cial Sand d Gravel	(a)	(1.2 m Gravel: some quartz	n). Tra coars subrou	Gravel mainly in lower 4 ft aces of hard chalk near base. e with fine, subangular with nded, mainly flint, traces of with fine, subangular, flint;		(4.0)	13	(5.2)	17
	wich ickearth			sandy c m grav	lay with traces of fine and el.		(3.0)	10	(8.2)	27
Nor	wich Crag	(b)	(12.8 (18.0 Gravel: subro Sand: m	m). C to 18.9 fine t unded f nedium ds base grey.	o coarse, subangular and lint with some quartz. with fine, coarsening slightly e, subangular, mainly flint;		(12.5)	41	(20.7)	68
Upp	er Chalk		Chalk.				(0.9+)	3+	(21.6)	71
	%		$\mathbf{m}\mathbf{m}$	%	Depth below surface (ft)	Fi		centa; and	ge Gravel	
(a)	Gravel 14		+64 -64+16 -16+4	: 0 : 9 : 5	$\begin{array}{rrrr} 4 & - & 7 \\ 7 & - & 10 \\ 10 & - & 13 \\ 13 & - & 15 \end{array}$	1	8 4 1 3	80 96 98 52	2 0 1 45	
	Sand 80	0	$-4+1-1+\frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 5 : 52 : 23	15 - 17		2	54	44	
	Fines 6	6	-1/16	: 6						
(b)	Gravel 1	8	+64 -64+16 -16+4	: 0 : 8 : 10	27 - 30 30 - 33 33 - 36 36 - 39		4 22 7 5	93 78 93 90	3 0 0 5	•
	Sand 7:		$-4+1 \\ -1+\frac{1}{4} \\ -\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 7 : 39 : 26	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	1	6 5 9 3	94 66 76 56	0 19 15 31	
	Fines 1	0	-1/16	: 10	$52 - 55 \\ 55 - 59 \\ 59 - 62 \\ 62 - 65 \\ 65 - 68$	1	3 18 Clay sea 7 5	71 59	26 23 61 26	

Breck Farm, Taverham

Surface level (+32.0 m) +105 ft Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. November 1969

TG 11 NE 10 1652 1536

Overburden (0.3 m) 1 ft Mineral (2.7 m) 9 ft Waste (1.5 m) 5 ft Mineral (2.1 m) 7 ft Waste (12.2 m+) 40 ft+

												Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dep [.] (m)	th ft
			s	oil.								(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
	lacial San and Grave	•	C	'Cla Frave subr and:	yey el: oui m ilar	v' in upp coarse nded flir edium v	eavel in low er 3 ft (0.9 with fine, at with traces with traces of th traces of	9 m). subangu es of fin of fine,	lar t ne qu sub	o ıartz. -		(2.7)	9	(3.0)	10
в	oulder Cl	ay	I				with trace becoming s					(1.5)	5	(4.5)	15
	lacial Sar and Grav	•	C	Grave rour Sand:	el: nde m	coarse d flint w	Praces of h with fine, with fine sul with coarse wn.	subangu brounde	lar t d qua	artz.	r	(2.1)	7	(6.6)	22
В	oulder Cl	ay	C	Grey pebb			with trace	of quart	z ano	l chalk		(4.0)	13	(10.6)	35
			I	Blue	silt	y clay.						(3.7)	12	(14.3)	47
			C	Grey	cha	alky clay	у.					(4.6+)	15+	(18.9)	62
		%	mn	ı		%		Dept suri	h bel lace		Fines	Percen Sand		Gravel	
			+64		:	0		1	- 4		20	80		0	
(a)	Gravel	19	-64-		:	11		_	- 7		9	73		18	
			-16+	-4	:	8		7	- 10		1	61		38	
			-4+1		:	4									
	Sand	71	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$			50									
			-4+]	l/16	:	17									
	Fines	10	-1/1	6	:	10			- 18 - 22		0 9	50 69		50 22	
			+64		:	0		-0			-				
(b)	Gravel	34	-64+ -16+		: :										
			-4+1		:	9									
	Sand	61	$-1+\frac{1}{2}$:	44 8									
	Fines	5	-1/1	16	:	5									

$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	TG 11 NE	11		1745 1964	Holt Road	l, Felth	orpe					
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Water not s Wirth B1, 8	truck. 3 inch d	Damp		121 ft	Miner: Waste	al (14.6 m) (5.5 m) 18) 48 ft 3 ft	t			
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
$ \begin{array}{c} \mbox{Glacial Sand} \\ \mbox{and Gravel} \\ \mbox{and Gravel} \\ \mbox{and Gravel} \\ \mbox{and 15 ft} (0, 3 and 4.6 m). \\ \mbox{Gravel: fine to coarse, subangular to sub-rounded, mainly flint with traces of fine chalk and quartz. \\ \mbox{Sand: fine and medium, subangular; orangebrown with grey mottle.} \\ \hline \mbox{Norwich} \\ \mbox{Brickearth} \\ \mbox{Brickearth} \\ \mbox{Chalk} \\ Chalk$									(m)	ft	(m)	ft
and Gravel (10.4 and 11.3 m). 'Clayey' between 1 and 15 ft (0.3 and 4.6 m). Gravel: fine to coarse, subangular to sub- rounded, mainly flint with traces of fine chalk and quartz. Sand: fine and medium, subangular; orange- brown with grey mottle. ?Norwich Brickearth Grey silt. Upper Chalk Chalk. $(4.0) 13 (18.9) 62(1.5) 5 (20.4) 67Upper ChalkChalk.(0.9+) 3+ (21.3) 70\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 9+ & 3+ & (21.3) & 70\\ \hline 0 & 9+ & 3+ & (21.3) & 70\\ \hline 0 & 9+ & 3+ & (21.3) & 70\\ \hline 0 & 1- & 4 & 24 & 73 & 3\\ -464 & 1.0 & 1- & 4 & 24 & 73 & 3\\ -16+4 & 1.2 & 7-10 & 15 & 85 & 0\\ -16+4 & 1.2 & 7-10 & 15 & 85 & 0\\ -4+1 & 1.3 & 13-16 & 9 & 91 & 0\\ -4+1 & 1.3 & 13-16 & 9 & 91 & 0\\ -4+1 & 1.3 & 13-16 & 9 & 91 & 0\\ -4+1 & 1.4 & 16 & -19 & 1 & 99 & 0\\ -\frac{4}{7}+1/16 & 46 & 19 - 22 & 1 & 84 & 15\\ 22-25 & 1 & 99 & 0\\ -\frac{1}{7}+1/16 & 17 & 25-28 & 4 & 96 & 0\\ 28-31 & 2 & 98 & 0\\ 31-34 & 0 & 100 & 0\\ 34-37 & 0 & 72 & 28\\ 37-40 & 7 & 90 & 3\\ 40-43 & 11 & 86 & 3\\ 43-46 & 10 & 90 & 0\\ \hline \end{cases}$			S o il.						(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			(10. and Grave rour chal Sand:	4 and 11.3 m). 15 ft (0.3 and el: fine to coarr nded, mainly fli k and quartz. fine and mediu	'Clayey' 4.6 m). se, subang nt with tra um, suban	between gular to aces of	n 1 sub- fine	(14.6)	48	(14.9)	49
Grey sitt. (1.5) 5 (20.4) 67 Upper ChalkChalk. $(0.9+)$ $3+$ (21.3) 70 $\%$ mm $\%$ Depth below surface (ft)Percentage FinesSandGravel 64 $:$ 0 $1-4$ 24 73 3 $Gravel$ $:$ $1-4$ 24 73 3 $Gravel$ $:$ $1-4$ 24 73 3 $-16+4$ $:$ 2 $7-10$ 15 85 0 $-16+4$ $:$ 2 $7-10$ 15 85 0 $-4+1$ $:$ 3 $13-16$ 9 91 0 $-4+1$ $:$ 3 $13-16$ 9 91 0 $5and$ 90 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$ $:$ 41 $16-19$ 1 99 0 $-4+1$ $:$ 3 $13-16$ 9 91 0 $5and$ 90 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$ $:$ 41 $16-19$ 1 99 0 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16:46$ $19-22$ 1 84 15 $22-25$ 1 99 0 Fines 7 $-1/16$ $:$ 7 $25-28$ 4 96 0 $34-37$ 0 72 28 31 2 98 0 $34-37$ 0 790 3 $40-43$ 11 86 3 $40-43$ 11 86 3 $43-46$ 10 90 0	?Norwich		Brow	n silt.					(4.0)	13	(18.9)	62
M Mm $\%$ Depth below surface (ft) Percentage Fines Percentage $\%$ mm $\%$ 1 - 4 24 73 3 Gravel 3 -64+16 : 1 4 - 7 20 80 0 $-16+4$: 2 7 - 10 15 85 0 $-4+1$: 3 13 - 16 9 91 0 $-4+1$: 41 16 - 19 1 99 0 $-4+1$: 3 13 - 16 9 91 0 Sand 90 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 41 16 - 19 1 99 0 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16:46$ 19 - 22 1 84 15 Fines 7 $-1/16$: 7 25 - 28 4 96 0 31 - 34 0 100 0 34 - 37 0 72 28 37 -40 7 90 3 40 - 43 11 86 3 40 - 43 11 86 3 43 - 46 10 90 0 </td <td>Brickeart</td> <td>h</td> <td>Grey</td> <td>silt.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(1.5)</td> <td>5</td> <td>(20.4)</td> <td>67</td>	Brickeart	h	Grey	silt.					(1.5)	5	(20.4)	67
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Upper Chal	k	Chalk	τ,					(0.9+)	3+	(21.3)	70
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						Depth h	pelow		Perc	entage	9	
Gravel 3 $-64+16$:1 4 720800 $-16+4$:271015850 $16+4$:271015850 $-4+1$:3970 $-4+1$:3970 $5and$ 90 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$:41169910 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16:46$ 19-2218415Fines7 $-1/16$:725284960 $31 - 34$ 01000343707228 $37 - 40$ 7903404311863 $43 - 46$ 109000101010	%	$\mathbf{m}\mathbf{m}$	%			surfac	e (ft)	Fines	San	id (Gravel	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			•			1 -	4	24	73	6	3	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Gravel 3											
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		-16+4	: 2					-				
Sand 90 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 41 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16: 46$ Fines 7 $-1/16: 7$ Fines 7 $-1/16: 7$ 16 - 19 19 - 22 184 22 - 25 199 25 - 28 496 0 31 - 34 0100 34 - 37 072 28 37 - 40 790 3 40 - 43 11 86 3 43 - 46 10 99 0 0 0 10 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 11 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 10 100		4.4										
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Can 1 an						-		-		-	
Fines 7 $-1/16$: 7 22 - 25 1 99 0 25 - 28 4 96 0 28 - 31 2 98 0 31 - 34 0 100 0 34 - 37 0 72 28 37 - 40 7 90 3 40 - 43 11 86 3 43 - 46 10 90 0	Sand 90										-	
Fines7 $-1/16$:725284960 $28 - 31$ 2980 $31 - 34$ 01000 $34 - 37$ 07228 $37 - 40$ 7903 $40 - 43$ 11863 $43 - 46$ 10900		-4+1/1	10.40									
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Fines 7	-1/16	• 7									
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	rmes (-1/10										
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$											-	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
43 - 46 10 90 0												
								9	91			

Surface level (+35.6 m) +117 ft Groundwater conditions not recorded Shell and auger, 8 inch diam. November 1969

Overburden (0.6 m) 2 ft Mineral (8.2 m) 27 ft Waste (6.1 m) 20 ft Mineral (4.9 m) 16 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

						Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dept (m)	th ft
			Soil.			(0,6)	2	(0.6)	2
	cial Sand d Gravel	(a)	Trace Gravel subro and s Sand:	es of sl : fine ounded ome ha fine an	y' in upper 3 ft (0.9 m) hell fragments. to coarse, subangular to flint with some fine quartz ard chalk at base. d medium, subangular with flint and quartz; brown.	(8.2)	27	(8.8)	29
Bou	lder Clay		-	rey cla fragm	ay with traces of chalk and ents.	(6.1)	20	(14.9)	49
Nor	wich Crag	g (b)	Gravel mai rou cob Sand: sub	: fine nly bla nded qu bles. fine wi angular	yey' in upper 3 ft (0.9 m). to coarse, subrounded, ack flint with some fine aartz and occasional flint ith medium and a little coarse r flint with subrounded quartz ional shell fragments; grey.	(4.9)	16	(19.8)	65
Upp	er Chalk		Chalk.			(0.9+)	3+	(20.7)	68
Upp	er Chalk		Chalk.		Depth below				68
Upp	oer Chalk %	,	Chalk. mm	%	Depth below surface (ft)		3+ ercenta Sand		
Upp		•		% : 0	=	Pe	rcenta	ge	
Upp (a)			mm	•	surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8	Pe Fines	ercenta Sand 59 92	ge Grave 6 2	
	%		mm +64	: 0	surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11	Pe Fines 35	ercenta San'd 59	ge Grave 6 2 0	
	%		mm +64 -64+16 -16+4	: 0 : 1 : 1	surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14	Pe Fines 35 6 11 9	ercenta San'd 59 92 89 90	ge Grave 6 2 0 1	
	% Gravel	2	mm +64 -64+16 -16+4 -4+1	: 0 : 1 : 1 : 2	surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17	Pe Fines 35 6 11 9 4	ercenta Sand 59 92 89 90 94	ge Grave 6 2 0 1 2	
	% Gravel		mm +64 -64+16 -16+4 -4+1 -1+ ¹ / ₄	: 0 : 1 : 1 : 2 : 41	surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20	Pe Fines 35 6 11 9 4 3	ercenta Sand 59 92 89 90 94 95	ge Grave 6 2 0 1 2 2 2	
	% Gravel	2	mm +64 -64+16 -16+4 -4+1	: 0 : 1 : 1 : 2 : 41	surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20 20 - 23	Pe Fines 35 6 11 9 4 3 3 3	ercenta Sand 59 92 89 90 94 95 97	ge Grave 6 2 0 1 2 2 0	
	% Gravel Sand 8	2 9	mm +64 -64+16 -16+4 -4+1 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$ $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 0 : 1 : 1 : 2 : 41 : 46	surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20 20 - 23 23 - 26	Pe Fines 35 6 11 9 4 3 3 4	ercenta Sand 59 92 89 90 94 95 97 96	ge Grave 6 2 0 1 2 2 0 0 0	
	% Gravel Sand 8	2	mm +64 -64+16 -16+4 -4+1 -1+ ¹ / ₄	: 0 : 1 : 1 : 2 : 41	surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20 20 - 23	Pe Fines 35 6 11 9 4 3 3 3	ercenta Sand 59 92 89 90 94 95 97	ge Grave 6 2 0 1 2 2 0	
	% Gravel Sand 8	2 9	mm +64 -64+16 -16+4 -4+1 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$ $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$ -1/16	: 0 : 1 : 1 : 2 : 41 : 46 : 9	surface (ft) 2 = 5 5 = 8 8 = 11 11 = 14 14 = 17 17 = 20 20 = 23 23 = 26 26 = 29	Pe Fines 35 6 11 9 4 3 3 4	ercenta Sand 59 92 89 90 94 95 97 96	ge Grave 6 2 0 1 2 2 0 0 0	
(a)	% Gravel Sand 8 Fines	2 9 9	mm +64 -64+16 -16+4 -4+1 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$ $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$ -1/16 +64	: 0 : 1 : 1 : 2 : 41 : 46 : 9 : 0	surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20 20 - 23 23 - 26 26 - 29 49 - 52	Pe Fines 35 6 11 9 4 3 3 4 3 4 3	ercenta San'd 59 92 89 90 94 95 97 96 90 28	ge Grave 6 2 0 1 2 2 0 0 7	
	% Gravel Sand 8	2 9 9	mm +64 -64+16 -16+4 -4+1 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$ $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$ -1/16 +64 -64+16	: 0 : 1 : 1 : 2 : 41 : 46 : 9 : 0 : 25	surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20 20 - 23 23 - 26 26 - 29 49 - 52 52 - 55	Pe Fines 35 6 11 9 4 3 3 4 3 4 3 13	ercenta Sand 59 92 89 90 94 95 97 96 90	ge Grave 6 2 0 1 2 2 0 0 7 59	
(a)	% Gravel Sand 8 Fines	2 9 9	mm +64 -64+16 -16+4 -4+1 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$ $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$ -1/16 +64	: 0 : 1 : 1 : 2 : 41 : 46 : 9 : 0 : 25	surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20 20 - 23 23 - 26 26 - 29 49 - 52	Pe Fines 35 6 11 9 4 3 3 4 3 4 3 13 3	ercenta Sand 59 92 89 90 94 95 97 96 90 28 39	ge Grave 6 2 0 1 2 2 0 0 7 59 58	
(a)	% Gravel Sand 8 Fines	2 9 9	mm +64 -64+16 -16+4 -4+1 $-\frac{1+\frac{1}{4}}{-\frac{1}{4}+1/16}$ -1/16 +64 -64+16 -16+4 -4+1	: 0 : 1 : 2 : 41 : 46 : 9 : 0 : 25 : 30 : 5	surface (ft) 2 = 5 5 = 8 8 = 11 11 = 14 14 = 17 17 = 20 20 = 23 23 = 26 26 = 29 49 = 52 52 = 55 55 = 58	Pe Fines 35 6 11 9 4 3 3 4 3 4 3 13 3 13 3 1	ercenta Sand 59 92 89 90 94 95 97 96 90 28 39 40	ge Grave 6 2 0 1 2 2 0 0 7 59 58 59	
(a)	% Gravel Sand 8 Fines Gravel 5	2 9 9	mm +64 -64+16 -16+4 -4+1 $-\frac{1+\frac{1}{4}}{-\frac{1}{4}+1/16}$ -1/16 +64 -64+16 -16 + 4 $-\frac{1+\frac{1}{4}}{-\frac{1}{4}+1}$: 0 : 1 : 2 : 41 : 46 : 9 : 0 : 25 : 30 : 5 : 16	surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20 20 - 23 23 - 26 26 - 29 49 - 52 52 - 55 55 - 58 58 - 61	Pe Fines 35 6 11 9 4 3 3 4 3 13 3 1 1 1	ercenta Sand 59 92 89 90 94 95 97 96 90 28 39 40 60	ge Grave 6 2 0 1 2 2 0 0 7 59 58 59 39	
(a)	% Gravel Sand 8 Fines Gravel 5	2 9 9 5	mm +64 -64+16 -16+4 -4+1 $-\frac{1+\frac{1}{4}}{-\frac{1}{4}+1/16}$ -1/16 +64 -64+16 -16+4 -4+1	: 0 : 1 : 2 : 41 : 46 : 9 : 0 : 25 : 30 : 5 : 16	surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20 20 - 23 23 - 26 26 - 29 49 - 52 52 - 55 55 - 58 58 - 61	Pe Fines 35 6 11 9 4 3 3 4 3 13 3 1 1 1	ercenta Sand 59 92 89 90 94 95 97 96 90 28 39 40 60	ge Grave 6 2 0 1 2 2 0 0 7 59 58 59 39	

TG 11 NE 13 1760 1746 Houghen Plantation, Felthorpe

Surface level (+37.7 m) + 124 ftWater struck at (+31.7 m) + 104 ftWirth B1, 8 inch diam. November 1969

Overburden (0.3 m) 1 ft Mineral (8.2 m+) 27 ft+

		Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dep (m)	oth ft
	Soil.	(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
Glacial Sand and Gravel	Sand. Sand: medium with fine and traces of coarse, subangular to subrounded, mainly flint and	(8.2+)	27+	(8.5)	28

quartz with some chalk near the base.

			Depth below	F	Percentag	e
%	mm o	%	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel
	+64 :	0	1 - 4	2	97	1
Gravel 0	-64+16 :	0	4 - 7	2	98	0
	-16+4 :	0	7 - 10	2	98	0
			10 - 13	2	98	0
	-4 +1 :	7	13 - 16	0	99	1
Sand 98	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 6	0	16 - 19	2	98	0
	$-\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{1}/16:3$	1	19 - 22	3	96	1
	- 1		22 - 25	3	97	0
Fines 2	-1/16 :	2	25 - 28	2	98	0

TG 11 NE 14 1752 1640 Drayton Drewray, Drayton

Surface level (+30.5 m) +100 ft Groundwater conditions not recorded Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. November 1969 Overburden (0.3 m) 1 ft Mineral (10.1 m+) 33 ft+

		Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dep (m)	th ft
	Soil.	(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
Glacial Sand and Gravel	Sand. Gravel concentrated in the upper 3 ft (0.9 m). 'Clayey' in upper 3 ft (0.9 m). Traces of shell fragments. Gravel: mainly fine subangular flint.	(10.1+)	33+	(10.4)	34

Sand: fine with medium, subangular with some subrounded; grey to brown.

		Depth below	F	Percentag	ge
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel
	+64 : 0	1 - 4	20	76	4
Gravel 0	-64+16 : 0	4 - 7	5	95	0
	-16+4 : 0	7 - 10	5	95	0
		10 - 13	2	98	0
	-4+1 : 2	13 - 16	5	95	0
Sand 95	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 30	16 - 19	5	95	0
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 63	19 - 22	2	98	0
	·	22 - 25	3	97	0
Fines 5	-1/16 : 5	25 - 28	3	97	0
		28 - 31	1	99	0
		31 - 34	1	99	0

Surface level (+36.8 m) +121 ftOverburden (0.6 m) 2 ftGroundwater conditions not recordedMineral (4.6 m) 15 ftShell and auger, 8 inch diam.Waste (6.7 m) 22 ftSeptember 1969Mineral (2.7 m) 9 ftWaste (0.9 m) 3 ftMineral (2.7 m) 9 ftBedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

			Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dept (m)	th ft			
	Soil.		(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2			
Glacial Sand and Gravel	Gravel: coarse with fine, beco towards the base, subangular flint with some fine subround Sand: medium with fine and tr	 Pebbly sand. 'Clayey' in upper 3 ft (0.9 m). Silty from 14 to 17 ft (4.3 to 5.2 m.). Gravel: coarse with fine, becoming fine towards the base, subangular to subrounded flint with some fine subrounded quartz. Sand: medium with fine and traces of coarse, mainly subangular flint; light brown. Brown sandy clay with traces of chalk. 							
Norwich Brickearth	Brown sandy clay with traces of	of chalk.	(6.7)	22	(11.9)	39			
Norwich Crag	 'Clayey' sand. Traces of grav (0.9 m). Gravel: fine subangular flint v Sand: fine and medium subang hard chalk and shell fragment brown-grey. Grey sandy clay with traces of 	(2.7) (0.9)	9 3	(14.6) (15.5)	48 51				
	'Clayey' gravel. Becoming 've 3 ft (0.9 m). Gravel: mainly fine with coars Sand: medium with fine subang clay.	se subangular, flint.	(2.7)	9	(18.2)	60			
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(19.1)	63			
%	mm %	Depth below surface (ft)	$\mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{e}}$ Fines	rcentag Sand	e Gravel				
Gravel 14	+64 : 0 -64+16 : 9 -16+4 : 5	2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17	12 5 1 3	78 86 75 95	10 9 24 2				
Sand 79	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	14 - 17	15	62	23				
Fines 7	-1/16 : 7								

Shell and auger, April 1970	8 inch diam.	Waste (7.9 m) 26 Bedrock (0.9 m+				
			Thickn	ess	Dep	th
			(m)	ft	(m)	ft
	Soil.		(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
Glacial Sand and Gravel	Pebbly sand. Silty in upper 3 f Gravel: mainly fine, subangula subrounded, flint. Sand: medium with fine, suban grey to brown.	r with	(6.1)	20	(6.7)	22
?Norwich Brickearth	Grey silty and sandy clay with a green silt laminations in the l		(2.4)	8	(9.1)	30
	Grey silty clay with traces of g	ravel.	(0.9)	3	(10.0)	33
	Grey silty clay with chalk pebbl	.es.	(1.2)	4	(11.2)	37
	Grey silty clay with traces of g soft chalk at base.	ravel and	(3.4)	11	(14.6)	48
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(15.5)	51
		Depth below	Per	centa	ge	
%	mm %	surface (ft) I		Sand	Grav	el
	+64 : 0	2 - 5	31	64	5	
Gravel 6	-64+16 : 1	5 - 8	8	85	7	
	-16+4 : 5	8 - 11	1	96	3	
	-4+1 : 8	11 - 14	3 2	93 91	4 7	
Sand 87	-4+1 : 8 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 66	14 - 17 17 - 20	2	90	8	
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 13	20 - 22	1	89	10	
Fines 7	-1/16 : 7					

Claypit Plantation, Stratton Strawless

Overburden (0.6 m) 2 ft

Mineral (6.1 m) 20 ft

TG 11 NE 16

Surface level (+31.2 m) +102 ft $\,$

Groundwater conditions not recorded

1870 1933

\mathbf{TG}	11 NE	17	1897 1	835	Horsford Heath				
Wat She	ter struc	k at (iger,	0.0 m) +9 (+29.0 m) 8 inch dia	+95 ft	Overburden (0.6 Mineral (13.4 m Bedrock (0.9 m	a) 44 ft			
						Thi (m)	ckness ft	Dep (m)	th ft
			Soil.			(0.	6) 2	(0.6)	2
	cial Sand Id Grave		Chalky Gravel: quartz. Sand: m	near ba fine, s edium k lower	ubangular flint with subrounded becoming fine near base, some part of deposit; grey.	. (7.	6) 25	(8.2)	27
Nor	wich Cr	ag(b)	rounded Sand: m	fine wi [.] 1 flint w ainly m	th coarse, rounded and sub- with some fine rounded quartz. edium, subangular, with some nded; grey.	(5.	8) 19	(14.0)	46
Upp	er Chall	k	Chalk			(0.	9+) 3+	(14.9)	49
		%	mm	%	Depth below surface (ft)	Pe Fines	rcentage Sand	Gra	vel
			+64	: 0	2 - 5	3	97	C)
(a)	Gravel	2	-64+16	: 0	5 - 8	2	97	1	
()		-	-16+4	: 2	8 - 11	16	79	5	
			-		11 - 15	Clay s	eam	-	
			-4+1	: 7	15 - 18	6	94	()
	Sand	92	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 51	18 - 21	5	93	2	
		• -	$-\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{1}/16$		21 - 24	4	91	Ę	
			- 1		24 - 27	6	94	(
	Fines	6	-1/16	: 6		-			
			+64	: 0	27 - 30	4	86	1	.0
(b)	Gravel	22	-64+16	: 6	30 - 33	3	84		.3
(5)			-16+4	: 16	33 ~ 36	3	97	-	0
				•	36 - 39	1	73	5	26
			-4+1	: 9	39 - 42	Ō	20		30
	Sand	76	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 55	42 - 45	2	41		57
	Sand		$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$		45 - 46	3	77		20
	Fines	2	-1/16	: 2					

$\mathbf{T}\mathbf{G}$	11 NE	18	1846 175	7 Horsfor	d Heath					
Wate Shell	er strucl	k at (7.3 m) +122 ft +36.0 m) +118 ft 8 inch diam.		Overburden (0 Mineral (5.5 Waste (6.1 m Mineral (8.2 Bedrock (0.9	m) 18 ft) 20 ft m) 27 ft				
							Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dep (m)	oth ft
			Soil.				(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
	ial Sand I Gravel	• •	'Clayey' in upp Gravel: mainly flint.	nainly in lower 3 m per 3 ft (0.9 m). fine, subangular with fine, subroum n.	to subrounded,	,	(5.5)	18	(5.8)	19
Norv Bri	wich ickearth	L	Brown-grey san of hard chalk.	dy clay with flint	pebbles and tr	aces	(1.5)	5	(7.3)	24
			Blue-grey silty of hard chalk.	clay with some fl	int pebbles and	l traces	(4.6)	15	(11.9)	39
Nory	wich Cra	ıg(b)	'Clayey' in upp 45 to 48 ft (13. Gravel: fine to flint, with som Sand: medium v base, mainly s Clay: soft, grey	ravel mainly in lo per 3 ft (0.9 m). 7 to 14.6 m). coarse, subangul he fine subrounded with fine coarseni subrounded quartz y, with pellets of tt and quartz pebb	Clay seam fr ar with subrou d quartz. ng slightly tow with flint; gre hard chalk and	om nded ards ey.	(8.2)	27	(20.1)	66
Uppe	er C h alk	:	Chalk.				(0.9+)	3+	(21.0)	69
		%	mm %		epth below urface (ft)	Fines		entage and	Grave	1
(a)	Gravel		+64 : 0 -64+16 : 1 -16+4 : 4 -4+1 : 5 1+1 = 5		$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	11 4 5 5 0	1	86 95 95 95 00	3 1 0 0 0	
	Sand	90	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 56 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 29		16 - 19	2		74	24	
	Fines	5	-1/16 : 5							
(b)	Gravel	22	+64 : 0 -64+16 : 11 -16+4 : 11		39 - 42 42 - 45 45 - 48 48 - 51	16 6 Cla; 7	y seam	84 86 1 73	0 8 20	
	Sand	73	$\begin{array}{rrrr} -4+1 & : & 7 \\ -1+\frac{1}{4} & : & 42 \\ -\frac{1}{4}+1/16 & : & 24 \end{array}$		40 - 51 51 - 54 54 - 57 57 - 60 60 - 63	6 3 2 1		94 97 83 31	0 0 15 68	
	Fines	5	-1/16 : 5		63 - 66	2		36	62	

Pyehurn Lane, Horsford

Surface level (+27.3 m) +89 ft Groundwater conditions not recorded Shell and auger, 8 inch diam. November 1969 Overburden (7.0 m) 23 ft Mineral (3.4 m) 11 ft Waste (6.1 m) 20 ft. Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

			Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dep (m)	th ft
	Soil		(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
Norwich	Grey sandy silt with orange lam:	inations.	(3.7)	12	(4.3)	14
Brickearth	Light grey fine sand-silt, with t	(0.9)	3	(5.2)	17	
	Brown-grey clay with traces of gravel.	hard chalk and	(1.8)	6	(7.0)	23
Norwich Crag	'Clayey' sandy gravel. Occasion	nal thin clay and	(3.4)	11	(10.4)	34
	silt bands. Gravel: fine with coarse, suban flint, with fine subrounded qua: Sand: medium and fine with coa: subrounded; grey.	rtz.				ĸ
	Grey silt and fine sand with trac some soft chalk near the base.		(6.1)	20	(16.5)	54
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(17.4)	57
		Depth below		rcentag		
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Grave	el
	+64 : 0	23 - 26	17	68	15	
Gravel 34	-64+16 : 7	26 - 29	19	40	41	
	-16+4 : 27	29 - 32	9	$50\\46$	41 39	
	-4+1 : 9	32 - 34	15	40	55	
Sand 51	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 23					
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 19					
Fines 15	-1/16 : 15					

Surface level (+28.5 m) +93 ft Groundwater conditions not recorded Shell and auger, 8 inch diam. November 1969 Overburden (0.6 m) 2 ft Mineral (3.6 m) 12 ft Waste (7.3 m) 24 ft Mineral (4.6 m) 15 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

				Thickr (m)	ness ft	Dep (m)	th ft
		Soil.		(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
Glacial Sa and Grav		'Very clayey' pebbly s increases with depth Gravel: fine and coar flint with some hard Sand: fine to medium angular; brown.	se, subangular mainly	(3.6)	12	(4.2)	14
Norwich Brickear	rth	Brown silty clay with traces of sand and g	traces of hard chalk, and cavel.	(1.8)	6	(6.0)	20
		Grey clayey silt with t fragments of shell at	races of hard chalk,	(5.5)	18	(11.5)	38
Norwich Crag	(b)	3 ft (0.9 m). Traces	se subangular flint, with Inded quartzite.	(4.6)	15	(16.1)	53
Upper Cha	alk	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(17.0)	56
	%	mm %	Depth below surface (ft)	Fines	Percent Sand	age Gra	vel
(a) Grave		mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 7 -16+4 : 5	surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11	38 39 38	Sand 62 57 47	Gra (4) 1 5
(a) Grave Sand	el 12	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8	38 39	Sand 62 57	Gra () 1 5
	el 12 55	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14	38 39 38 18	Sand 62 57 47 53	Gra (4 11 29) 1 5 9
Sand	el 12 55 33	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	surface (ft) 2 = 5 5 = 8 8 = 11 11 = 14 38 = 41 41 = 44 44 = 47	38 39 38	Sand 62 57 47	Gra (4 11 29	0 4 5 9 0 4 5
Sand Fines	el 12 55 33 el 26	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	surface (ft) 2 = 5 5 = 8 8 = 11 11 = 14 38 = 41 41 = 44	38 39 38 18 20 18 8	Sand 62 57 47 53 80 68 47	Gra (4 1 2 9 0 1 4	0 4 5 9 0 4 5 1

Surface level (+26.8 m) 88 ft Groundwater conditions not recorded Shell and auger, 8 inch diam. November 1969 Overburden (1.5 m) 5ft Mineral (2.8 m) 9 ft Waste (1.5 m) 5 ft Mineral (6.4 m) 21 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

									Thickno (m)	ess ft	Dep (m)	th ft
	cial Sand d Grave		Soil and	ver	ry clayey sand.				(1.5)	5	(1.5)	5
an	d Grave.		flint. Sand: fi	ne	e with coarse suban with medium, suban nded, flint with trace	gular	wit	h traces	(2.8)	9	(4.3)	14
	wich •ickearth	ı	Grey cha mantle	-	y clay with a 2 ft (0.	6 m)	thic	k weathered	ł (1.5)	5	(5.8)	19
	wich •ag	(b)	Gravel: mainly cobbles Sand: m	fin qu s ne ledi nde	layey' in upper 3 ft he and coarse subrou artz with black flint ear the base. hum with fine and co ed, traces of hard ch	unded , occa arse,	to s asic sub	onal flint angular with	(6.4) 1	21	(12.2)	40
Upp	er Chall	ĸ	Chalk.						(0.9+)	3+	(13.1)	43
						Dep	th k	elow	F	ercentag	e	
		%	mm		%	sur	fac	e (ft)	Fines	Sand	Grave	el
			+64	:	0		-	8	5	90	5	
(a)	Gravel	5	-64+16	:	1	-	8 -		3	88	9 1	
			-16+4	:	4	1	. 1 -	14	5	94	1	
	Sand	91	$ \begin{array}{r} -4+1 \\ -1+\frac{1}{4} \\ -\frac{1}{4}+1/16 \end{array} $		3 37 51							
	Fines	4	-1/16	:	4							
			+64	:	0	1	.9 -	22	13	79	8	
(b)	Gravel	49	-64+16		21			25	2	41	57	
			-16+4	:	28		25 - 28 -	28 31	3 2	66 39	31 59	
			-4+1	:	9			34	3	41	56	
	Sand	47	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$		27			37	2	35	63	
			$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$:	11	÷	37 -	40	3	25	72	
	Fines	4	-1/16	:	4							

Surface level (+30.5 m) +100 ftWater struck at (+30.2 m) +99 ftShell and auger, 8 inch diam. April 1970

Waste (13.7 m) 45 ft Bedrock (1.5 m+) 5 ft+

			Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dept (m)	th ft
Norwich Brickearth	Soil and brown to grey mottle of sand.	d silt with traces	(2.4)	8	(2.4)	8
	Brown to grey clayey sand.		(4.6)	15	(7.0)	23
	Grey chalky clay with some f	lint pebbles.	(2.4)	8	(9.4)	31
Norwich Crag	Pebbly sand. Gravel mainly (1.8 m). Gravel: fine with coarse, sul		(2.1)	7	(11.5)	38
	flint with fine rounded quart					
	Sand: medium with fine and s ular to subrounded, mainly grey.		;			
	Grey-green laminated silty cl pebbles and thin claystone b	-	(1.4)	4.5	(12.9)	42.5
	'Clayey' pebbly sand. Gravel: mainly fine subround Sand: fine to coarse, subange		(0.8)	2.5	(13.7)	45
Upper Chalk	Chalk with some gravel in upp	per 2 ft (0.6 m).	(1.5+)	5+	(15.2)	50
%	mm %	Depth below surface (ft)	I Fines	Percenta Sand	age Grav	vel
	+64 : 0	31 - 34	6	85	9	
Gravel 24	-64+16 : 9 -16+4 : 15	34 - 37 37 - 38	2 3	66 50	32 47	
	-10/4 . 15	51 - 50	5	50	47	
Sand 72	$\begin{array}{rrrrr} -4+1 & : & 8 \\ -1+\frac{1}{4} & : & 40 \\ -\frac{1}{4}+1/16 & : & 24 \end{array}$					
Fines 4	-1/16 : 4					

Greenlane Cottage, Horsford

Surface level (+33.1 m) +109 ft Water struck at (+29.9 m) +98 ft Shell and auger, 8 inch diam. April 1970

٨

Overburden (7.0 m) 23 ft Mineral (2.4 m) 8 ft Waste (0.6 m) 2 ft Mineral (6.4 m) 21 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

						Thickr (m)	ness ft	Dep (m)	oth ft
	cial Sand		Soil and I	b row n sandy	v clay with traces of gravel.	(1.2)	4	(1.2)	4
an	d Grave	1	Grey-bro	own laminate	ed silt with fine sand.	(5.8)	19	(7.0)	23
		(a)	'Clayey' and bot Sand: ma	tom.	avel absent. Silty at top ith medium; grey-brown.	(2.4)	8	(9.4)	31
	wich rickeartl	h	Brown to	grey chalky	y clay with some pebbles.	(0.6)	2	(10.0)	33
			11.9 m Gravel: below 4 quartz Sand: m top 9 ft grey.). fine with co 2 ft (12.8 m with flint. ainly medium (2.7 m), su lty with trace	from 38 to 39 ft. (11.6 to arse becoming coarser a), mainly subrounded, m with coarse, finer in abangular, traces of chalk; ees of sand and gravel;	(6.4)	21	(16.4)	54
Upp	er Chall	k	Chalk.			(0.9+)	3+	(17.3)	57
		%	mm	%	Depth below surface (ft)	I Fines	Percent Sano	-	avel
(a)	Gravel	0	+64 -64+16 -16+4	: 0 : 0 : 0	23 - 26 26 - 29 29 - 31	23 11 20	77 89 80		0 0 0
	Sand	82	$ \begin{array}{r} -4+1 \\ -1+\frac{1}{4} \\ -\frac{1}{4}+1/16 \end{array} $: 1 : 19 : 62					
	Fines	18	-1/16	: 18					
(b)	Gravel	54	+64 -64+16 -16+4	: 0 : 21 : 33	33 - 36 36 - 38 38 - 39 39 - 42	5 4 Clay S 4	65 71 Seam 78	. :	30 25 18
	Sand	44	$ \begin{array}{r} -4+1 \\ -1+\frac{1}{4} \\ -\frac{1}{4}+1/16 \end{array} $: 10 : 27 : 7	$\begin{array}{r} 43 & -42 \\ 42 & -45 \\ 45 & -48 \\ 48 & -51 \\ 51 & -54 \end{array}$	2 0 0 1	23 30 25 22		75 70 75 77
	Fines	2	-1/16	: 2					

TG	11 NE	24	1936 164	46	North of Ho	rsford Village				
Gro She	oundwater	con ger,	2.9 m) +108 ditions not r 8 inch diam	ecorded		Overburden (0 Mineral (1.8 m) Waste (0.9 m) Mineral (7.9 m) Waste (1.8 m) Mineral (5.2 m) Bedrock (0.9	m) 6 ft) 3 ft m) 26 ft) 6 ft m) 17 ft			
							Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dep (m)	oth ft
			Soil.				(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
	cial Sand nd Gravel		subrounde	e with coar d, mainly um with fir	rse, subangu flint and quan ne and traces	·tz.	(1.8)	6	(2.4)	8
			Clayey orar	nge-brown	sand.		(0.9)	3	(3.3)	11
		(b)	flint.	e subangul	ar to subrour m, subangula	- •	(7.9)	26	(11.2)	37
Nor	rwich Cra	ıg	Grey silty of fragments a			chalk, shell	(1.8)	6	(13.0)	43
		(c)	subrounde quartzite. Sand: fine	ed flint, wit	h subrounded	lar with some l quartz and e, subangular	(5.2)	17	(18.2)	60
Upp	oer Chalk		Chalk.				(0.9+)	3+	(19.1)	63
		%	mm	%		pth below rface (ft)	P Fines	ercentag Sand	ge Grav	rel
(a)	Gravel	38	-64+16 :	0 14 24		2 - 5 5 - 8	17 14	59 34	24 52	
	Sand	46	-4+1 : $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$:							
	Fines	16	-1/16 :	16						
(b)	Gravel	1		0 0 1		11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20 20 - 23	23 24 17 22	75 76 82 78	2 0 1 0	
	Sand	77	-4+1 : $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$:	31		23 - 26 26 - 29 29 - 32 32 - 35	25 29 27 17	72 70 71 81	3 1 2 2	
	Fines	22	-1/16 :	22		35 - 37	16	83	1	

				Depth below]	Percentage	
	%	mm	%	surface (ft) F	lines	Sand	Gravel
		+64	: 0	43 - 46	8	27	65
(c)	Gravel 67	-64+16	: 30	46 - 49	5	27	68
		-16+4	: 47	49 - 52	3	18	79
				52 - 55	4	26	70
		-4+1	: 8	55 - 58	2	34	64
	Sand 29	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 8	58 - 60	3	49	48
		$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 13				

Fines 4 - 1/16 : 4

Surface level (+28.3 m) +93 ft Water struck at (+27.7 m) +91 ft Shell and auger, 8 inch diam. April 1970

TG 11 NE 25 1946 1552

Overburden (5.2 m) 17 ft Mineral (4.0 m) 13 ft Waste (1.5 m) 5 ft Mineral (4.9 m) 16 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

						Thickne (m)	ess ft	Dept (m)	h ft
	cial Sand d Gravel			ht brown clayey sa 9 to 10 ft (2.7 m to		(5.2)	17	(5.2)	17
		(a)	4 ft (1.2 m and 8.8 m Gravel: fir flint with Sand: fine	d. Gravel concent m). Silty between h). he to coarse, main some subrounded and medium, suba gments at base; bro	26 and 29 ft (7.9 ly subangular, quartz and chalk. ngular traces of	(4.0)	13	(9.2)	30
	wich rickearth	1	Grey chalk weathered	y clay with traces 1 mantle.	of gravel, with a	(1.5)	5	(10.7)	35
	rwich	(b)	(1.8 m). Gravel: cc flint, with trace of c Sand: med	d. Gravel mainly parse with fine, ma h some subrounded thalk near the base ium with fine and a ar to subrounded qu	ainly subangular quartz with a e. a little coarse,	(4.6)	15	(15.3)	50
			Cobble gra	vel with some sand	1.	(0.3)	1	(15.6)	51
Upp	oer Chall	Σ.	Chalk.			(0.9+)	3+	(16.5)	54
		%	mm	%	Depth below surface (ft)	P Fines	ercentag Sand	e Grave	1
(a)	Gravel	13	+64 : -64+16 : -16+4 : -4+1 :	0 7 6 4	17 - 20 20 - 23 23 - 26 26 - 29 29 - 30	6 3 9 22 4	94 97 90 45 50	0 0 1 33 46	
	Sand	76	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$:	38 36					
	Fines	9	-1/16 :	9					
(b)	Gravel	15	+64 : -64+16 : -16+4 :	9	35 - 38 38 - 41 41 - 44 44 - 47	2 3 5 5	73 79 91 95	$25\\18\\4\\0$	
	Sand	81	-4+1 : $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$:	43	47 - 50	4	87	9	
	Fines	4	-1/16 :	4					

TG	11	SW	1	1042	1440		Weston	Green
----	----	----	---	------	------	--	--------	-------

Surface level (+48.2 m) +158 ft Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. October 1968

Overburden (5.5 m) 18 ft Mineral (16.5 m) 54 ft Bedrock (0. 9 m+) 3 ft+

			Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dept (m)	th ft
Boulder Clay	Soil and brown stony cla	у.	(5.5)	18	(5.5)	18
Glacial Sand and Gravel	Sand. Gravel mainly in Traces of chalk near b Gravel: fine with coars cobbles, subangular fl Sand: fine with medium	ase. e and occasional int.	(16.5)	54	(22.0)	72
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(22.9)	75
%	mm %	Depth below surface (ft)	Fines	Percenta Sand	ige Grav	7el
%	mm %	Surface (it)	1 mes	Sand	Gray	
	+64 : 0	18 - 21	10	72	18	
Gravel 3	-64+16 : 1	21 - 24	4	79	17	
	-16+4 : 2	24 - 27	4	96	· 0	
		27 - 30	2	98	0	
	-4+1 : 3	30 - 33	2	98	0	
Sand 93	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 35	33 - 36	10	90	0	
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 55	36 - 39	6	94	0	
		39 - 42	1	99	0	
Fines 4	-1/16 : 4	42 - 45	1	99	0	
		45 - 48	1	84	15	
		48 - 51	6	94	0	
		51 - 54	2	98	0	
		54 - 57	2	98	0	
		57 - 60	3	97	0	
		60 - 63	8	92	0	
		63 - 66	2	98	0	
		66 - 69	2	90	8	
		69 - 72	0	100	0	

ΤG	11 SW	2	1065	1361 The B	roadway, Weston Long	ville			
Wa Wir	face leve ter not st rth B1, 8 ober 196	ruck inch	.1 m) +171 diam•	ft	Overburden (0. Mineral (5.5 m Waste (8.2 m) 2 Mineral (10.1 m) 18 ft 27 ft			
						Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dep (m)	th ft
			Soil.			(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
	cial Sand nd Gravel		8 to 1 near Gravel trace subr Sand:	11 ft (2.4 to 3.4 n base. I: coarse with fin es of subrounded f ounded quartz.	with traces of coarse,	(5.5)	18	(6.1)	20
Bou	ılder Cla	у	Brown	chalky clay.		(8.2)	27	(14.3)	47
	cial Sand Id Gravel		and 7 chalk Grave trace round Sand:	74 ft (19.8 and 22. c. 'Clayey' in upp l: coarse with fin es of subrounded f ded quartz.	e, subangular with lint, with fine sub- and traces of coarse,	(10.1+)	33+	(24.4)	80
		%	mm	%	Depth below surface (ft)	Fines	Percenta Sand	age Grav	rel
(a)	Gravel		+64 : -64+16 : -16+4 : -4+1 :	8	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	1 14 40 19 19	50 73 54 61 52	49 13 6 20 29	
	Sand	58	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$:	24 26	17 - 20	16	46	38	
	Fines	18	-1/16 :	18					
(b)	Gravel	24	+64 :: -64+16 : -16+4 : -4+1 :	17	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	12 14 11 1 1	39 73 80 69 54	49 13 9 30 45	
	Sand	72	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$:		62 - 65 65 - 68 68 - 71	1 3 3	74 87 97	25 10 0	
	Fines	4	-1/16 :	4	71 - 74 74 - 77 77 - 80	2 1 0	97 88 41 95	10 58 5	

TG 11 S	SW 3	1057 123	4	Star	Covert,	Honingham				
Surface le Water not Wirth B1, October	t struck , 8 inch (1 ft			Overburden (5. Mineral (11.0 : Bedrock (0.9 r	m) 36 ft			
							Thickne		Dep	
							(m)	ft	(m)	ft
Boulder (Clay				y clay, y 7 to 3.7 i	with sandy seam m).	(5.5)	18	(5.5)	18
Glacial Sa and Gra		from lo Gravel: in uppe rounde	ower 1 coarse r 9 ft d, mai edium	2 ft (3 with (2.7 n inly fl	.7 m). fine (coa n)), suba int.	el almost absent Chalky near base. arse predominant ngular with sub- angular; brown	(11.0)	36	(16.5)	54
Upper Ch	nalk	Chalk.					(0.9+)	3+	(17.4)	57
						Depth below				
c.	%	mm	%			surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Grave	el
		+64	: 0			18 - 21	15	70	15	
Gravel 1	13	-64+16	: 8			21 - 24	11	54	35	
		-16+4	: 5			24 - 27	1	66	33	
						27 - 30	16	75	9	
		-4+1	: 5			30 - 33	24	68	8	
Sand	73	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 35			33 - 36	20	70	10	
		$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 33			36 - 39	24	63	13	
						39 - 42	1	70	29	
Fines 1	14	-1/16	: 14			42 - 45	48	50	2	
						45 - 48	2	98	0	
						48 - 51	4 5	91 95	5 0	
						51 - 54	Ð	90	U	

Boulder

Surface level (+33.9 m) +111 ft Groundwater conditions not recorded Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. November 1969

.,

Waste (18.3 m+) 60 ft+

		Thickno (m)	ess ft	Dept (m)	h ft
· Clay	Brown chalky clay	(4.6)	15	(4.6)	15
	Grey chalky clay.	(6.7)	22	(11.3)	37
	Grey silty clay.	(3.4)	11	(14.7)	48
	Grey chalky clay.	(3.6+)	12+	(18.3)	60

TG 11 SW 5	1064 1072 Grange Planta	tion, Honingham			
Surface level (+38 Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch November 1969		Overburden (0.3 Mineral (6.4 m) Waste (9.2 m) 30 Bedrock (0.9 m+	21 ft) ft		
			Thickn (m)	.ess ft (m	Depth .) ft
	Soil.		(0.3)	1 (0.	3) 1
Glacial Sand and Gravel	Pebbly sand. Gravel concentr (1.8 m).	ated in upper 6 ft	(6.4)	21 (6.	7) 22
	Gravel: coarse with fine, suba flint. Sand: medium and fine subangu				
Boulder Clay	Brown clay, with traces of sam pebbles at the top.	nd and occasional	(4.9)	16 (11.	6) 38
	Grey chalky clay		(4.3)	14 (15.	. 9) 52
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+ (16.	. 8) 55
%	mm %	Depth below surface (ft)	I Fines	Percentag Sand	e Gravel
Gravel 8	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	2 1 1	50 89 99	48 10 0
Sand 91	-4+1 : 2 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 48 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 41	10 - 13 13 - 16 16 - 19 19 - 21	1 1 1 1	99 99 99 99	0 0 0 0
Fines 1	-1/16 : 1				

TG 11 SW 6 1136 1457 East of Weston Green

Surface level (+46.9 m) +154 ft Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. October 1969 Waste (19.8 m+) 65 ft+

			Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dep [.] (m)	th ft
			(111)	11	(111)	ΙL
Boulder Clay	Soil and brown stony clay.		(3.4)	11	(3.4)	11
Glacial Sand and Gravel	'Clayey' sandy gravel. Gravel: coarse with fine, so Sand: fine with medium and subangular; brown.		(0.9)	3	(4.3)	14
Boulder Clay	Brown chalky clay with occa cobbles.	sional flint	(2.1)	7	(6.4)	21
Glacial Sand and Gravel	'Very clayey' pebbly sand. Gravel: fine, subangular, f Sand: fine with traces of me traces of chalk; brown.		(1.2)	4	(7.6)	25
Boulder Clay	Brown-grey chalky clay		(12.2+)	40+	(19.8)	65
		Depth below	1	Percent	age	
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gra	vel
Gravel 35	+64 : 0 -64+16 : 24 -16+4 : 11	11 - 14	18	47	31	5
Sand 47	-4+1 : 5 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 15 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 27					
Fines 18	-1/16 : 18					

TG 11 SW 7 1164 1365 Telegraph Hill, Honingham

Waste (18.3 m+) 60 ft+

Surface level (+59.5 m) +195 ft Groundwater conditions not recorded Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. October 1969

		Thickno (m)	ess ft	Dep (m)	oth ft
Boulder Clay	Soil and brown clay with traces of sand and gravel in places.	(12.8)	42	(12.8)	42
	Dark grey stony clay becoming dark brown with depth.	(5.5+)	18+	(18.3)	60

Surface level (+54.7 m) +179 ft Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. November 1969

Overburden (0.3 m) 1 ftMineral (24.1 m+) 79 ft +

					Thickn (m)	less ft	Dep (m)	th ft
					(111)	10	(111)	10
	Soil.				(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
Glacial Sand and Gravel			(24.1+)	79+	(24.4)	80		
				Depth below		Percen	tage	
%	mm		%	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Grav	vel
	+64	:	0	1 - 4	2	98	0	
Gravel 4	-64+16	:	2	4 - 7	0	100	0	
	-16+4	:	2	7 - 10	1	99	0	
			-	10 - 13	0	100	0	
	-4+1	:	3	13 - 16	1	99	0	
Sand 93	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$		43	16 - 19	3	82	15	
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$:	47	19 - 22	5	83	12	
				22 - 25	1	79	20	
Fines 3	-1/16	:	3	25 - 28	0	94	6	

7 - 10	1	99	0
10 - 13	0	100	0
13 - 16	1	99	0
16 - 19	3	82	15
19 - 22	5	83	12
22 - 25	1	79	20
25 - 28	0	94	6
28 - 31	0	96	4
31 - 34	1	99	0
34 - 37	1	99	0
37 - 40	1	99	0
40 - 43	0	93	7
43 - 46	2	92	6
46 - 49	4	96	0
49 - 52	23	39	38
52 - 55	5	95	0
55 - 58	2	98	0
58 - 61	1	99	0
61 - 64	1	99	0
64 - 67	2	98	0
67 - 70	1	98	1
70 - 73	4	96	0
73 - 76	6	94	0
76 - 79	1	99	0
79 - 80	15	71	14

Surface level (+39.0 m) +128 ft Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. October 1969		Overburden (0.6 Mineral (9.1 m) Waste (10.4 m) Bedrock (0.9 m-	30 ft 34 ft		
			Thicknes: (m) ft	- - -	h ft
	Soil.		(0.6) 2	(0.6)	2
Glacial Sand and Gravel	 Pebbly sand. Gravel concentration 12 ft (3.6 m). Traces of hard 'Clayey' at base. Gravel: fine to coarse, subang traces of quartz. Sand: medium with fine and transubangular, flint; light brown 	d chalk. gular flint with aces of coarse,	(9.1) 30	(9.7)	32
Boulder Clay	Brown and light grey chalky cla (0.6 m) thick sandy gravel sea		(10.4) 34	(20.1)	66
	Dark brown clay		(0.9) 3	(21.0)	69
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+) 3·	+ (21.9)	72
		Depth below	Per	centage	
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand Grave	el
Gravel 6	+64 : 0 -64+16 : 3 -16+4 : 3	2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11	4 3 2	96 0 96 1 98. 0	
	-1014 . 5	11 - 14	9	91 0	
	-4+1 : 7	14 - 17	5	95 0	
Sand 88	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 45	17 - 20	1	99 0	
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 36	20 - 23 23 - 26	$1 \\ 10$	$\begin{array}{ccc} 74 & 25 \\ 77 & 13 \end{array}$	
Fines 6	-1/16 : 6	26 - 29	10	86 4	
1 11100 0		29 - 32	18	61 21	

TG 11 SW 9 1188 1174 Church Plantation, Honingham

TG 11 SW 10	1158 1042 Blind Lane, H	Ioningham							
Surface level (+41.4 m) +136 ft Overburden (10.1 m) 33 ft Water not struck Mineral (5.8 m) 19 ft Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. Waste (2.7 m) 9 ft November 1969 Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+									
			Thickn	ess	Dept	h			
			(m)	ft	(m)	ft			
Boulder Clay	Soil and brown stony clay.		(3.4)	11	(3.4)	11			
	Grey and brown chalky clays.		(6.7)	22	(10.1)	33			
Glacial Sand and Gravel	'Clayey' sand. Gravel: fine, subangular with rounded, mainly flint with so Sand: fine with medium and th subrounded mainly flint with traces of chalk; light brown.	ome fine quartz. races of coarse,	(5.8)	19	(15.9)	52			
Boulder Clay	Brown stony clay.		(2.7)	9	(18.6)	61			
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(19.5)	64			
		Depth below	Р	ercenta	age				
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	0	rel			
	+64 0	33 - 36	10	88	2				
Gravel 1	-64+16 : 0	36 - 39	18	82	0				
	-16+4 : 1	39 - 42	12	88	0				
		42 - 45	9	91	0				
a	-4+1 : 4	45 - 48	14	82	4				
Sand 84	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 32 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 48	48 - 52	26	72	2				
Fines 15	-1/16 : 15								

1253 1445 0	Gravel Pit Plantation, Rin	gland			
8.8 m) +111 ft diam.	Mineral (14.3 m Waste (3.4 m) 1	n) 47 ft l1 ft			
		Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dep (m)	th ft
Soil.		(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
 18 ft (5.5 m), absent (5.8 to 10.4 m). Cla (2.4 m). Gravel: fine to coarse flint. Sand: medium with fin 	t from 19 to 34 ft ayey in lower 8 ft e, subangular, mainly ne and traces of coarse,	(14.3)	47	(14.6)	48
Grey chalky clay.		(3.4)	11	(18,0)	59
Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(18.9)	6 2
	Depth below		Percent	age	
mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Grav	vel
+64 : 0 -64+16 : 8 -16+4 : 6	$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	0 0 4 3	88 98 60 26	12 2 36 71	
-4+1 : 12 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 42 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 25	$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	8 2	43 79 98	13 0	
-1/16 : 7	22 - 25 $25 - 28$ $28 - 31$ $31 - 34$ $34 - 37$ $37 - 40$ $40 - 43$ $43 - 46$	0 1 0 1 5 32	100 100 99 100 96 83 63 64	$ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 3 \\ 12 \\ 5 \\ 10 \\ \end{array} $	
	8.8 m) +111 ft diam. Soil. Pebbly sand. Gravel 18 ft (5.5 m), absent (5.8 to 10.4 m). Cla (2.4 m). Gravel: fine to coarse flint. Sand: medium with fin subangular; light broc Grey chalky clay. Chalk. mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 8 -16+4 : 6 -4+1 : 12 -1+ $\frac{1}{4}$: 42 $-\frac{1}{4}$ +1/16 : 25	8.8 m) +111 ft Overburden (0. Mineral (14.3 m Waste (3.4 m)) Bedrock (0.9 m Soil. Pebbly sand. Gravel concentrated in upper 18 ft (5.5 m), absent from 19 to 34 ft (5.8 to 10.4 m). Clayey in lower 8 ft (2.4 m). Gravel: fine to coarse, subangular, mainly flint. Sand: medium with fine and traces of coarse, subangular; light brown. Grey chalky clay. Chalk. mm $\%$ Left 16 8 4+1 12 10 13 -4+1 12 10 13 -4+1 12 10 13 -4+1 25 19 -22 24 16 10 13 -4+1 12 13 16 -1+1/4 25 19 -22 25 19 22 25 -1/16 7 26 27 27 25 28 31 31 34 4 37 37 40 <td>8.8 m) +111 ft Overburden (0, 3 m) 1 ft diam. Waste (3.4 m) 11 ft Bedrock (0, 9 m+) 3 ft+ Thickm Soil. (0, 3) Pebbly sand. Gravel concentrated in upper (14.3) 18 ft (5.5 m), absent from 19 to 34 ft (5.8 to 10.4 m). Clayey in lower 8 ft (2.4 m). Gravel: fine to coarse, subangular, mainly flint. Sand: medium with fine and traces of coarse, subangular; light brown. Grey chalky clay. (3.4) Chalk. (0.9+) Methods Depth below mm % surface (ft) Fines +64 0 1 - 4 0 -64+16 8 4 - 7 0 -16+4 6 7 - 10 4 10 - 13 3 -4+1 12 -4+1 12 13 - 16 5 -1+\frac{1}{4} 42 16 - 19 8 -\frac{1}{4} 19 22 25 0 -1/16 7 25 - 28 0 28 - 31 1 31 - 34 0 34 - 37 1 37</td> <td>3.8 m) +111 ft Overburden (0, 3 m) 1 ft Mineral (14, 3 m) 47 ft Mineral (14, 3 m) 47 ft diam. Waste (3, 4 m) 11 ft Bedrock (0, 9 m+) 3 ft+ Thickness (m) ft Soil. (0, 3) 1 Pebbly sand. Gravel concentrated in upper (14, 3) 47 18 ft (5, 5 m), absent from 19 to 34 ft (5, 8 to 10, 4 m). Clayey in lower 8 ft (2, 4 m). Gravel: fine to coarse, subangular, mainly flint. Sand: medium with fine and traces of coarse, subangular; light brown. Grey chalky clay. (3, 4) 11 Chalk. (0, 9+) 3+ Mark for the surface (ft) Fines Sand +64 0 1 4 0 88 -64+16 8 4 7 0 98 -16+4 6 7 10 4 60 10 13 3 26 - -1+4 12 13 - 16 5 43 - -16+4 6 7 10 4 60 -1+4 12 13 - 16 <td< td=""><td>3.8 m) +111 ft Overburden (0.3 m) 1 ft Mineral (14, 3m) 47 ft Waste (3, 4 m) 11 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+ Thickness Dep Soil. (0.3) 1 (0.3) Pebbly sand. Gravel concentrated in upper (14.3) 47 (14.6) 18 ft (5.5 m), absent from 19 to 34 ft (5.8 to 10.4 m). Clayey in lower 8 ft (2.4 m). (2.4 m). Gravel: fine to coarse, subangular, mainly flint. Sand: medium with fine and traces of coarse, subangular; light brown. (3.4) 11 (18.0) Chalk. (0.9+) 3+ (18.9) mm % Depth below surface (ft) Fines Sand Grave field : 0 1 - 4 0 88 12 -64+16 : 8 4 - 7 0 98 2 -16+4 6 7 - 10 4 60 32 -1 -1 4 0 88 12 -64+16 1 - 4 0 88 12 -1 -1 6 32 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1</td></td<></td>	8.8 m) +111 ft Overburden (0, 3 m) 1 ft diam. Waste (3.4 m) 11 ft Bedrock (0, 9 m+) 3 ft+ Thickm Soil. (0, 3) Pebbly sand. Gravel concentrated in upper (14.3) 18 ft (5.5 m), absent from 19 to 34 ft (5.8 to 10.4 m). Clayey in lower 8 ft (2.4 m). Gravel: fine to coarse, subangular, mainly flint. Sand: medium with fine and traces of coarse, subangular; light brown. Grey chalky clay. (3.4) Chalk. (0.9+) Methods Depth below mm % surface (ft) Fines +64 0 1 - 4 0 -64+16 8 4 - 7 0 -16+4 6 7 - 10 4 10 - 13 3 -4+1 12 -4+1 12 13 - 16 5 -1+\frac{1}{4} 42 16 - 19 8 -\frac{1}{4} 19 22 25 0 -1/16 7 25 - 28 0 28 - 31 1 31 - 34 0 34 - 37 1 37	3.8 m) +111 ft Overburden (0, 3 m) 1 ft Mineral (14, 3 m) 47 ft Mineral (14, 3 m) 47 ft diam. Waste (3, 4 m) 11 ft Bedrock (0, 9 m+) 3 ft+ Thickness (m) ft Soil. (0, 3) 1 Pebbly sand. Gravel concentrated in upper (14, 3) 47 18 ft (5, 5 m), absent from 19 to 34 ft (5, 8 to 10, 4 m). Clayey in lower 8 ft (2, 4 m). Gravel: fine to coarse, subangular, mainly flint. Sand: medium with fine and traces of coarse, subangular; light brown. Grey chalky clay. (3, 4) 11 Chalk. (0, 9+) 3+ Mark for the surface (ft) Fines Sand +64 0 1 4 0 88 -64+16 8 4 7 0 98 -16+4 6 7 10 4 60 10 13 3 26 - -1+4 12 13 - 16 5 43 - -16+4 6 7 10 4 60 -1+4 12 13 - 16 <td< td=""><td>3.8 m) +111 ft Overburden (0.3 m) 1 ft Mineral (14, 3m) 47 ft Waste (3, 4 m) 11 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+ Thickness Dep Soil. (0.3) 1 (0.3) Pebbly sand. Gravel concentrated in upper (14.3) 47 (14.6) 18 ft (5.5 m), absent from 19 to 34 ft (5.8 to 10.4 m). Clayey in lower 8 ft (2.4 m). (2.4 m). Gravel: fine to coarse, subangular, mainly flint. Sand: medium with fine and traces of coarse, subangular; light brown. (3.4) 11 (18.0) Chalk. (0.9+) 3+ (18.9) mm % Depth below surface (ft) Fines Sand Grave field : 0 1 - 4 0 88 12 -64+16 : 8 4 - 7 0 98 2 -16+4 6 7 - 10 4 60 32 -1 -1 4 0 88 12 -64+16 1 - 4 0 88 12 -1 -1 6 32 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1</td></td<>	3.8 m) +111 ft Overburden (0.3 m) 1 ft Mineral (14, 3m) 47 ft Waste (3, 4 m) 11 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+ Thickness Dep Soil. (0.3) 1 (0.3) Pebbly sand. Gravel concentrated in upper (14.3) 47 (14.6) 18 ft (5.5 m), absent from 19 to 34 ft (5.8 to 10.4 m). Clayey in lower 8 ft (2.4 m). (2.4 m). Gravel: fine to coarse, subangular, mainly flint. Sand: medium with fine and traces of coarse, subangular; light brown. (3.4) 11 (18.0) Chalk. (0.9+) 3+ (18.9) mm % Depth below surface (ft) Fines Sand Grave field : 0 1 - 4 0 88 12 -64+16 : 8 4 - 7 0 98 2 -16+4 6 7 - 10 4 60 32 -1 -1 4 0 88 12 -64+16 1 - 4 0 88 12 -1 -1 6 32 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1

TG 11 SW 12	1243 1348	Blackbeck Plantation, R	ingland			
Surface level (+39 Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch October 1969		O v erburden (0.3 Mineral (15.6 m Waste (1.8 m) 6 Bedrock (0.9 m+) 51 ft ft			
			Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dep (m)	oth ft
	Soil.		(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
Glacial Sand and Gravel	Pebbly sand. Gravel of Gravel: coarse with fin traces of subrounded, traces of fine subroun occasional flint cobble Sand: fine and medium subangular; light to da	e, subangular with mainly flint with ded quartz, with es in parts. with traces of coarse,	(15.6)	51	(15.9)	52
Boulder Clay	Grey chalky clay.		(1.8)	6	(17.7)	58
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(18.6)	61
9%	mm %	Depth below surface (ft)	P Fines	ercentag Sand	ge Gra	vel
Gravel 20	+64 : 0 -64+16 : 13 -16+4 : 7	$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	2 1 0 1	76 62 63 78	22 37 37 21	,
Sand 78	-4+1 : 5 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 39 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 34	10 - 13 13 - 16 16 - 19 19 - 22 22 - 25	1 2 3	74 98 83	25 0 14) -

22 - 25

25 - 28

28 - 31

31 - 34

34 - 37

37 - 40

40 - 43

43 - 46

46 - 49 49 - 52

-1/16 : 2

٠,

Fines

 $\mathbf{2}$

 $\mathbf{2}$

TG 11 SW 13	1234 1271 Ringland C	lump, Ringland			
Surface level (+52 Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch October 1969		Overburden (0.3 Mineral (21.9 m Bedrock (0.9 m	n) 72 ft		
			Thickr (m)	ness ft	Depth (m) ft
	Soil.		(0.3)	1	(0.3) 1
Glacial Sand and Gravel	Sand. Gravel almost absent. Gravel: coarse, with fine, m flint with fine subrounded qu Sand: fine and medium, subar traces of coarse chalk in the the deposit; light brown to or	artz. ngular, with e upper half of	(21.9)	72	(22.2) 73
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(23.1) 76
		Depth below		Percent	tage
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel
	+64 : 0	1 - 4	1	99	0
Gravel 3	-64+16 : 2	4 - 7	3	97	0
	-16+4 : 1	7 - 10	5	95	0
		10 - 13	4	96	0
a .	-4+1 : 2	13 - 16	3	97	0
Sand 94	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 42	16 - 19	1	99	0
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 50	19 - 22 22 - 25	4 0	$\begin{array}{c} 96 \\ 100 \end{array}$	0 0
Finag	-1/16 : 3	22 - 25 25 - 28	14	86	0
Fines 3	-1/10 : 5	28 - 31	2	98	0
		31 - 34	3	97	0
		34 - 37	3	61	36
		37 - 40	2	98	0
		40 - 43	1	99	0
		43 - 46	7	73	20
		46 - 49	9	91	0
		49 - 52	3	97	0
		52 - 55	0	100	0
		55 - 58	2	98	0
		58 - 61	2	98	0
		61 - 64	9	91	0
		64 - 67	1	99	0
		67 - 70 70 - 73	2	98 86	0
		70 - 73	0	86	14

TG 11 SW 14 1267 1112

Dereham Road, Easton

Surface level (+29.0 m) +95 ft Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. October 1969 Waste (18.3 m+) 60 ft+

		Thickne	Depth		
		(m)	ft	(m)	ft
Boulder Clay	Soil and brown chalky clay.	(11.3)	37	(11.3)	37
	Grey chalky clay.	(7.0+)	23+	(18.3)	60

Surface level (+47.7 m) +157 ft	Overburden (2.7 m) 9 ft
Water not struck	Mineral (15.6 m) 51 ft
Shell and auger, 8 inch diam.	Waste (2.7 m) 9 ft
October 1969	Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft +

		Thickn (m)	ess ft	Depth (m) ft
Boulder Clay	Soil and brown sandy and chalky clay.	(2.7)	9	(2.7) 9
Glacial Sand and Gravel	 (a) Gravel. Gravel: coarse with fine, subangular to sub- rounded flint with traces of fine subrounded quartz and chalk, occasional flint cobbles. Sand: medium with coarse and fine, subangular flint. 	(5.5)	18	(8.2) 27
	 (b) Sand. Gravel almost absent. Gravel: fine subangular flint and traces of chalk. Sand: fine and medium, subangular, flint; light brown to cream. 	(10.1)	33	(18.3) 60
Boulder Clay	Brown chalky clay.	(2.7)	9	(21.0) 69
Upper Chalk	Chalk.	(0.9+)	3+	(21.9) 72
	Depth below		Percer	Q
9	mm % surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel
	+64 : 0 9 - 12	5	25	70
(a) Gravel 59		2	33	65
	-16+4 : 26 15 - 18	5	29	66
	18 - 21	1	36	63
G 1	-4+1 : 11 21 - 24	1	39	60
Sand 3		4	66	30
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 9			
Fines	-1/16 : 3			
	+64 : 0 27 - 30	5	95	0
(b) Gravel	-64+16 : 0 30 - 33	5	94	1
	-16+4 : 1 33 - 36	16	83	1
	36 - 39	9	91	0
	-4+1 : 1 39 - 42	6	94	0
Sand 93		6	94	0
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 50 45 - 48	6	93	1
	48 - 51	5	94	1
Fines	· ·	4	94	2
	54 - 57	5	95	0
	57 - 60	3	96	1

Royal Hill, Ringland

Surface level (+36.2 m) +119 ft Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. October 1969

Overburden (0.3 m) 1 ft Mineral (11.9 m) 39 ft Waste (5.5 m) 18 ft Mineral (1.8 m) 6 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

						Thickr (m)	ness ft	Dept (m)	h ft
			Soil			(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
	cial Sand d Grave		(2.7 m) Gravel: Sand: fin	coarse le with	Gravel mainly in upper 9 ft e with fine, subangular flint. medium and traces of coarse, ght brown.	(11.9)	39	(12.2)	40
Bou	lder Cla	У			and. Traces of gravel, light d hard chalk.	(5.5)	18	(17.7)	58
Glacial Sand (b) and Gravel		Gravel: rounded Sand: fir	fine w l flint. le and	ebbly sand. ith coarse, subangular to sub- medium, subangular, with light ey clay; light grey.	(1.8)	6	(19.5)	64	
Upp	er Chall	¢	Chalk.			(0.9+)	3+	(20.4)	67
		%	mm	%	Depth below surface (ft)	P Fines	ercent Sand		vel
(a)	Gravel Sand	16 82	+64 -64+16 -16+4 -4+1 -1+ $\frac{1}{4}$: 0 : 11 : 5 : 9 : 29	$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	0 0 1 1 1	38 62 32 99 99 99	62 38 68 0 0 0 0	
	Fines	2	$-\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{16}$: 44 : 2	19 - 22 $22 - 25$ $25 - 28$ $28 - 31$ $31 - 34$ $34 - 37$ $37 - 40$	7 9 3 2 0 1 1	93 91 82 98 100 71 99	0 0 15 0 0 28 0	
(b)	Gravel	5	+64 -64+16 -16+4		58 - 61 61 - 64	29 20	66 74	5 6	
	Sand	70	$\begin{array}{r} -4+1 \\ -1+\frac{1}{4} \\ -\frac{1}{4}+1/16 \end{array}$: 16					
	Fines	25	-1/16	: 25					

Surface level (+19.7 m) +65 ft Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. October 1969 Overburden (2.1 m) 7 ft Mineral (3.7 m) 12 ft Bedrock (1.8 m+) 6 ft+

				Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dept (m)	h ft
				(111)	ιι	(111)	Ξī
Boulder Clay	Soil and light brown to grey	y sandy clay.		(2.1)	7	(2.1)	7
Glacial Sand and Gravel	'Clayey' pebbly sand. 'Clayey' in lower 6 ft (3.7) 12 (1.8 m). Gravel: fine to coarse, subangular flint. Sand: medium and fine, subangular; light brown.						19
Upper Chalk	Chalk with some sand and t	traces of gravel.		(0.9)	3	(6.7)	22
	Chalk.			(0.9+)	3+	(7.6)	25
%	mm %	Depth below surface (ft)	Fines	Perce Sai	-	Gravel	
Gravel 21	+64 : 0 -64+16 : 9 -16+4 : 12	7 - 10 10 - 13 13 - 16 16 - 19	6 4 19 21	6	59 55 75 58	$35 \\ 31 \\ 6 \\ 11$	
Sand 66	$\begin{array}{rrrrr} -4+1 & : & 3 \\ -1+\frac{1}{4} & : & 30 \\ -\frac{1}{4}+1/16 & : & 33 \end{array}$	10 - 19	21		,0	*1	
Fines 13	-1/16 : 13						

Surface level (+48.7 m) +160 ft Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. September 1969 Overburden (4.9 m) 16 ft Mineral (3.7 m) 12 ft Waste (8.5 m) 28 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

			Thickness (m) ft		Depth (m) ft	
Boulder Clay	Made ground and brown clay	with flint pebbles.	(4.9)	16	(4.9)	16
Glacial Sand and Gravel	Sandy gravel. Traces of chalk at base.Gravel: coarse with fine, and occasional cobbles near the base, mainly subangular flint.Sand: medium with fine and a little coarse, subangular; brown.		(3.7)	12	(8.6)	28
	'Clayey' sand with traces of	(0.9)	3	(9.5)	31	
Boulder Clay	Brown clay.		(7.6)	25	(17.1)	56
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(18.0)	59
%	mm %	Depth below surface (ft)	Percentage Fines Sand Gravel			1
Gravel 42	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	16 - 19 19 - 22 22 - 25 25 - 28	$\begin{matrix}1\\4\\4\\10\end{matrix}$	53 66 66 28	46 30 30 62	
Sand 53	$\begin{array}{rrrrr} -4+1 & : & 6 \\ -1+\frac{1}{4} & : & 30 \\ -\frac{1}{4}+1/16 & : & 17 \end{array}$					
Fines 5	-1/16 : 5					

Surface level (+31.4 m) +103 ft Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. September 1969 Waste (16.5 m) 54 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

		Thickn	Thickness		th
		(m)	ft	(m)	ft
Boulder Clay	Brown stony clay.	(3.7)	12	(3.7)	12
	Brown chalky clay.	(9.1)	30	(12.8)	42
	Grey silty clay.	(3.7)	12	(16.5)	54
Upper Chalk	Chalk.	(0.9+)	3+	(17.4)	67

Upper Farm, Easton

Surface level (+44.1 m) +145 ft Overburden (0.6 m) 2 ft Groundwater conditions not recorded Mineral (13.7 m) 45 ft Shell and auger, 8 inch diam. Waste (9.4 m) 31 ft October 1969 Bedrock (0.6 m+) 2 ft+

			Thickness (m) ft		Depth (m)	ft	
	Soil.			(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
Glacial Sand and Gravel	Pebbly sand. Some hard chalk in lower half of deposit.Gravel: fine to coarse, with coarse predominant at top of deposit, subangular with traces of subrounded, mainly flint with some subrounded quartz.Sand: medium with fine and traces of coarse, subangular; brown to cream.			(13.7)	45	(14.3)	47
Boulder Clay	Light brown chalky and sandy clay with traces of gravel.		(3.0)	10	(17.3)	57	
	Brown stony	and chalky clay.		(6.4)	21	(23.7)	78
Upper Chalk	Chalk.			(0.6+)	2+	(24.3)	80
		De	pth below		Percent	ane	
%	mm 9		urface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel	
	+64 : 0		2 - 5	11	41	48	
Gravel 17	-64+16 : 10		5 - 8	3	30	67	
	-16+4 : 7		8 - 11	2	25	73	
			11 - 14	2	82	16	
	-4+1 : 5)	14 - 17	1	89	10	
Sand 79	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 44		17 - 20	6	92	2	
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 30)	20 - 23	8	89	3	
			23 - 26	5	93	2	
Fines 4	-1/16 : 4		26 - 29	2	95	3	
			29 - 32	9	90	1	
			32 - 35	3	95	2	
			35 - 38	2	93	5	
			38 - 41	3	94	3	
			41 - 44	1	94	5	
			44 - 47	2	86	12	

TG 11 SW 21	1423 1412	The Vicarage, Ringland
Surface level (+11.6 m) Groundwater conditions Shell and auger, 8 inch September 1969	not recorded	Overburden (0. 6 m) 2 ft Mineral (4. 6 m) 15 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

		Thickness			Depth	
			(m)	ft	(m)	ft
	Soil.		(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
Terrace Gravel	 Sandy gravel. 'Clayey' in upper 6 ft (1.8 m). Gravel: fine with coarse, subangular, with some subrounded flint. Sand: medium with fine and traces of coarse, subangular, flint, traces of chalk at base; brown. 		(4.6)	15	(5.2)	17
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0,9+)	3+	(6.1)	20
		Depth below	Percentage			
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel	
	+64 : 0	2 - 5	20	67	13	
Gravel 35	-64+16 : 15	5 - 8	13	71	16	
00	-16+4 : 20	8 - 11	3	55	42	
		11 - 14	1	47	52	
	-4+1 : 8	14 - 17	2	45	53	
Sand 57	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 34					
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 15					
Fines 8	-1/16 : 8					

.

Surface level (+8.9 m) +29 ftOverburden (2.1 m) 7 ftGroundwater conditions not recordedMineral (0.9 m) 3 ftShell and auger, 8 inch diam.Bedrock (1.8 m+) 6 ft+September 1969September 1969

				ness	Dep	
			(m)	ft	(m)	ft
	Soil and black silty clay.		(2.1)	7	(2.1)	7
Suballuvium Gravel	Gravel. Gravel: coarse with fine, subangular with traces of subrounded, mainly flint with traces of fine subrounded quartz. Sand: medium with coarse and traces of fine, subangular; black to grey.		(0.9)	3	(3.0)	10
Upper Chalk	Clayey and chalky gravel with	n traces of sand.	(0.9)	3	(3.9)	13
	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(4.8)	16
		Depth below		Percentage		
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel	
Gravel 69	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	7 - 10	1	30	69	
Sand 30	$\begin{array}{rrrrr} -4+1 & : & 8 \\ -1+\frac{1}{4} & : & 18 \\ -\frac{1}{4}+1/16 & : & 4 \end{array}$					
Fines 1	-1/16 : 1					

Surface level (+27 Groundwater cond Shell and auger, 8 September 1969	Mineral (1.8 Waste (3.7 m	Overburden $(0.6 \text{ m}) 2 \text{ ft}$ Mineral $(1.8 \text{ m}) 6 \text{ ft}$ Waste $(3.7 \text{ m}) 12 \text{ ft}$ Bedrock $(0.9 \text{ m+}) 3 \text{ ft+}$					
			Thickn	ess	Dep	oth	
			(m)	ft	(m)	ft	
	Soil.		(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2	
Glacial Sand and Gravel	'Clayey' sandy gravel. Gravel: fine and coarse and cobbles, mainly subangular Sand: fine and medium, with coarse, subangular brown.	flint.	(1.8)	6	(2.4)	8	
Boulder Clay	Brown-yellow clay with parti sand and fine to coarse gra		(3.7)	12	(6.1)	20	
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(7.0)	23	
		Depth below	\mathbf{P}_{0}	ercentag	e		
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel		
	+64 : 0	2 - 5	25	56	19		
Gravel 31	-64+16 : 17	5 - 8	18	39	43		
	-16+4 : 14						
Sand 47	-4+1 : 5 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 21 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 21						
Fines 22	-1/16 : 22						

1459 1354

TG 11 SW 23

Taverham Hall Farm, Taverham

Surface level $(+11.4 \text{ m}) + 37 \text{ ft}$	Overburden (0.6m) 2 ft
Groundwater conditions not recorded	Mineral (1.8 m) 6 ft
Shell and auger, 8 inch diam.	Bedrock (2.4 m+) 8 ft+
September 1969	

				Thickr	ness	Dep	oth
				(m)	ft	(m)	ft
	Soil.			(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
Terrace Gravel	at base. Gravel: fine	and coars m with fin	Traces of soft chalk se, subangular flint. e and traces of coarse,	(1.8)	6	(2.4)	8
Upper Chalk	Chalk with tr	races of sa	and and gravel at the top.	(2.4+)	8+	(4.8)	16
			Depth below	F	Percenta	ge	
%	mm 🧖	70	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel	
Crowel of	+64 : 0 -64+16 : 14		2 - 5 5 - 8	18 18	58 56	24 26	
Gravel 25	-16+4 : 11		5 - 6	10	50	20	
	-4+1 : 5						
Sand 57	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 31 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 21						

104

.

Surface level (+44.1 m) +145 ft Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. September 1969

1436 1201

TG 11 SW 25

Overburden (0.3 m) 1 ft Mineral (6.4 m) 21 ft Waste (8.2 m) 27 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

			Thickn (m)	less ft	Der (m)	oth ft
	Soil.		(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
Glacial Sand and Gravel	Sandy gravel. Gravel: coarse with fine, su a little subrounded, mainly of fine subrounded quartzite Sand: medium with fine and with angular; brown.	flint with a trace e.	(6.4)	21	(6.7)	22
Boulder Clay	Brown clay.		(8.2)	27	(14.9)	49
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(15.8)	52
		Depth below	F	ercentage	e	
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel	
	+64 : 0	1 - 4	0	64	36	
Gravel 45	-64+16 : 29	4 - 7	2	57	41	
	-16+4 : 16	7 - 10	1	50	49	
		10 - 13	1	29	70	
	-4+1 : 9	13 - 16	0	45	55	
Sand 54	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 33	16 - 19	2	84	14	
J4	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 12	19 - 22	1	52	47	
Fines 1	-1/16 : 1					

Long Dell, Easton

Surface level (+31.4 m) +103 ft Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch diam . September 1969 Overburden (0.3 m) 1 ft Mineral (9.1 m) 30 ft Waste (6.1 m) 20 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

			Thickn (m)	ess ft	Der (m)	oth ft
	Soil.		(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
Glacial Sand and Gravel	Sandy gravel. 'Clayey' in Gravel mainly in upper 1 Gravel: coarse with fine, subrounded, mainly flint Sand: medium with fine ar subangular and subround brown to yellow.	8 ft (5.5 m). subangular with with quartzite. ad traces of coarse,	(9.1)	30	(9.4)	31
Boulder Clay	Brown clay.		(6.1)	20	(15.5)	51
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(16.4)	54
		Depth below	Р	ercent	age	
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel	
	+64 : 0	1 - 4	4	42	54	
Gravel 26	-64+16 : 15	4 - 7	7	44	49	
	- 16+4 : 11	7 - 10	1	83	16	
		10 - 13	1	40	59	
	-4+1 : 4	13 - 16	0	77	23	
Sand 69	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 36	16 - 19	0	81	19	
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 29	19 - 22	1	99	0	
		22 - 25	0	68	32	
Fines 5	-1/16 : 5	25 - 28	14	78	8	
		28 - 31	20	80	0	

\mathbf{TG}	11 SW	27	1441	1043	Dunham's Grove, Easton				
Wa She	ter not st	truck ger, 8	0 m) +144 inch dian		Overburden (0. Mineral (17.4 m Waste (6.4 m) 2 Bedrock (0.3 m	n) 57 ft 1 ft			
						Thickr (m)	ness ft	Der (m)	oth ft
			Soil.			(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
	cial Sand nd Grave		Traces Gravel: mainly Sand: me	of cobbles coarse wit angular an edium suba	n upper 3 ft (0.9 m). s. th fine, some cobbles, ad subangular flint. angular, with coarse ular, mainly flint; brown.	(6.4)	21	(6.7)	22
		(b)	Gravel: with sul Sand: me	fine with c brounded g edium with	ky near base. coarse, subangular flint juartz. n fine traces of coarse, sub- chalky at base.	(11.0)	36	(17.7)	58
Bou	ılder Cla	у	Brown ch	nalky clay.		(6.4)	21	(24.1)	79
Upp	oer Chall	ζ.	Chalk.			(0,3+)	1+	(24.4)	80
					Depth below	Pe	ercenta	ge	
		%	mm	%	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel	
(a)	Gravel	65		: 0 : 44 : 21	$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	17 2 0 0	56 22 12 23	27 76 88 77	
			-4+1	: 9	13 - 16	0 0	48	52	
	Sand	32		: 16	16 - 19	1	49	50	
			$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 7	19 - 22	1	19	80	
	Fines	3	-1/16	: 3					
			+64	: 0	22 - 25	3	71	26	
(b)	Gravel	12	-64+16		25 - 28	9	82	9	
(~)			-16+4		28 - 31	11	85	4	
					31 - 34	4	79	17	
	a .			: 12	34 - 37	3	72	25	
	Sand	83	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$		37 - 40	4	79	17	
			$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$. 41	40 - 43 43 - 46	6 5	89 84	5 11	
	Fines	5	-1/16	: 5	46 - 49	6	93	1	
		Ũ	-/ - •		49 - 52	3	82	15	
					52 - 55	3	83	14	
					55 - 58	3	93	4	

.

Surface level (+36.9 m) +121 ft	Overburden (0.9 m) 3 ft
Water not struck	Mineral (12.8 m) 42 ft
Wirth B1, 8 inch diam.	Waste (10.7 m+) 35 ft+
November 1969	

			Thickn (m)	ess ft	Depth (m) ft
	Soil and soft brown clay.		(0.9)	3	(0.9) 3
Glacial Sand and Gravel	 Pebbly sand. Gravel abso (3.7 m). Silty in places Gravel: fine and coarse, flint with fine and mediu quartzite. Sand: medium with fine a mainly subangular with s traces of hard chalk; yel 	subangular to rounde m rounded quartz and nd traces of coarse, some subrounded quar	l	42	(13.7) 45
Boulder Clay	Soft grey clay.		(6.7)	22	(20.4) 67
	Grey chalky clay.		(4.0+)	13+	(24.4) 80
		Depth below	Pe	rcentage	e
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel
	+64 : 0	3 - 6	9	91	0
Gravel 17	-64+16 : 10	6 - 9	11	89	0
	-16+4 : 7	9 - 12	6	94	0
		12 - 15	11	89	0
	-4+1 : 4	15 - 18	3	28	69
Sand 75	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$:	18 - 21	10	75	15
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 38	21 - 24	2	55	43
		24 - 27	1	61	38
Fines 8	-1/16 : 8	27 - 30	2	70	28
		30 - 33	4	92	4
		33 - 36	19	81	0
		36 - 39	11	84	5
		39 - 42	7	82	11
		42 - 45	13	66	21

Surface level $(+18.7 \text{ m}) + 61 \text{ ft}$	Overburden (0.5 m) 1.5 ft
Groundwater conditions not recorded	Mineral (3.2 m) 10.5 ft
Shell and auger, 8 inch diam.	Waste (2.7 m) 9 ft
September 1969	Mineral (3.5 m) 11.5 ft
•	Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

						Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dep (m)	th ft
			Soil.			(0.5)	1.5	(0.5)	1.5
	cial Sand Id Gravel		in lower Gravel: at base, flint wit	r 3 ft (0.9 m). mainly fine with mainly subang h subrounded qu	Gravel concentrated traces of coarse, ular to subrounded uartz. subangular; brown.	(3.2)	10.5	(3.7)	12.0
	wich		Brown sa	ndy clay with tr	aces of gravel.	(2.7)	9	(6.4)	21.0
Gla	rickearth cial Sand nd Gravel	(b)	Gravel: rounded quartz. Sand: me	l flint with trace	ne top. , subangular to sub- es of fine rounded se with fine, sub-	(3.5)	11.5	(9.9)	32.5
Upp	per Chalk	ε.	Chalk.			(0.9+)	3+	(10.8)	35.5
					Depth below	Pe	rcentage		
		%	mm	%	Depth below surface (ft)	Pe Fines	rcentage Sand	Gravel	
(a)	Gravel		+64 -64+16 -16+4	: 0 : 1 : 6				Gravel 2 0 21	
(a)	Gravel Sand		+64 -64+16 -16+4 -4+1	: 0 : 1 : 6 : 4 : 27	surface (ft) 1.5 - 3 3 - 6 6 - 9	Fines 13 15 7	Sand 85 83 93	2 2 0	
(a)		7	+64 -64+16 -16+4 -4+1 -1+ $\frac{1}{4}$ - $\frac{1}{4}$ +1/16	: 0 : 1 : 6 : 4 : 27	surface (ft) 1.5 - 3 3 - 6 6 - 9	Fines 13 15 7	Sand 85 83 93	2 2 0	
(a) (b)	Sand	7 82 11	+64 -64+16 -16+4 -4+1 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$ $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$ -1/16 +64 -64+16	: 0 : 1 : 6 : 4 : 27 : 51	surface (ft) 1.5 - 3 3 - 6 6 - 9 9 - 12 21 - 24 24 - 27 27 - 30	Fines 13 15 7	Sand 85 83 93	2 2 0	
	Sand Fines	7 82 11	+64 -64+16 -16+4 -4+1 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$ $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$ -1/16 +64 -64+16 -16+4 -4+1	: 0 : 1 : 6 : 4 : 27 : 51 : 11 : 0 : 25 : 29 : 15 : 15	surface (ft) 1.5 - 3 3 - 6 6 - 9 9 - 12 21 - 24 24 - 27	Fines 13 15 7 11 8 13 4	Sand 85 83 93 68 36 29 43	2 0 21 58 58 58 53	

Surface level (+41.9 m) +137 ft Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. November 1969

Overburden (1.2 m) 4 ft Mineral (23.1 m+) 76 ft+

			Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dep (m)	oth ft
		Soil.	(1.2)	4	(1.2)	4
Glacial Sand and Gravel	(a)	Sandy gravel. Gravel content decreases towards base. Traces of hard chalk.Gravel: fine to coarse becoming mainly fine at the base, subangular flint with some subrounded fine quartz.Sand: medium with fine and coarse, tending to be finer at the top and bottom, mainly subangular, some rounded quartz.	(8.2)	27	(9.4)	31
	(b)	Pebbly sand. 'Clayey' near top and bottom. Traces of hard chalk.Gravel: fine and coarse, subangular flint, with traces of fine rounded quartz.Sand: medium and fine subangular; brown.	(14.9+)	49+	(24.3)	80

				Depth below	Pe	rcentage	•
	%	mm	%	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel
			0	4 - 7	8	49	43
(a)	Gravel 37		19	7 - 10	0	54	46
		-16+4 :	18	10 - 13	0	60	40
				13 - 16	0	44	66
		-4+1 :	11	16 - 19	0	45	55
	Sand 62		40	19 - 22	0	68	32
		$-\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{16}$:	11	22 - 25	1	87	12
		- ,		25 - 28	1	74	25
	Fines 1	-1/16 :	1	28 - 31	0	80	20
		+64 :	0	31 - 34	0	100	0
(b)	Gravel 5	-64+16 :	2	34 - 37	24	76	0
(~)	-	-16+4 :		37 - 40	0	82	18
				40 - 43	5	90	5
		-4+1 :	5	43 - 46	1	98	1
	Sand 91	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$:	47	46 - 49	0	91	9
	• -	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$:		49 - 52	2	98	0
				52 - 55	1	99	0
	Fines 4	-1/16 :	4	55 - 58	0	86	14
		,		58 - 61	1	99	0
				61 - 64	5	95	0
				64 - 67	0	82	18
				67 - 70	1	99	0
				70 - 73	3	97	0
				73 - 76	2	98	0
				76 - 80	28	61	11

Surface level (+34.9 m) +115 ft Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. September 1969

Overburden (0.3 m) 1 ftMineral (24.1 m+) 79 ft+

Thickness

Depth

			(m)	ft	(m)	ft
		~	()		()	10
	Soil.		(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
Glacial Sand and Gravel	Pebbly sand. Gravel r (7.3 m). Occasional 21 ft (6.4 m). Gravel: fine and coars flint with fine subrour occasional subrounde Sand: medium with tra subangular flaky flint quartz; yellow to bro	cobbles in upper se, mainly subangular nded quartz, and ed flint cobbles. aces of fine, mainly with some rounded	(24.1+)	79+	(24.4)	80
		Depth below	Pe	ercenta	ge	
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel	
	+64 : 1	1 - 4	7	62	31	
Gravel 15	-64+16 : 7	4 - 7	0	73	27	
	-16+4 : 7	7 - 10	1	44	55	
	4.1	10 - 13	0	50	50	
<i>a</i> .	-4+1 : 8	13 - 16	0	65	35	
Sand 84	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 62	16 - 19	0	65	35	
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 14	19 - 22	1	88	11	
	1/10 1	22 - 25	0	80	20	
Fines 1	-1/16 : 1	25 - 28	1	96	3	
		28 - 31	0	96	4	
		31 - 34	1	97	2	
		34 - 37	0	91	9	
		37 - 40	1	91	8	
		40 - 43	0	91	9	
		43 - 46	1	82	17	
		46 - 49	0	89	11	
		49 - 52	0	93	7	
		52 - 55	1	97	2	
		55 - 58	1	94	5	
		58 - 61	0	99	1	
		61 - 64	1	88	11	
		64 - 67	0	97	3	
		67 - 70	2	89	9	
		70 - 73	0	96	4	
		73 - 76	1	94	5	
		76 - 80	19	72	9	

Surface level (+35.1 m) +115 ft Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. September 1969 Overburden (0.3 m) 1 ft Mineral (12.8 m) 42 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

				mess	Dept	
			(m)	ft	(m)	ft
	Soil.		(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
Glacial Sand and Gravel	Sand. Sand: medium and fine,	subangular; brown.	(12.8)	42	(13.1)	43
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.94	+) 3+	(14.0)	46
		Depth below	P	ercenta	ge	
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel	
	+64 : 0	1 - 4	2	97	1	
Gravel 0	-64+16 : 0	4 - 7	1	99	0	
	-16+4 : 0	7 - 10	1	99	0	
		10 - 13	0	100	0	
	-4+1 : 2	13 - 16	1	99	0	
Sand 99	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 52	16 - 19	1	99	0	
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 45	19 - 22	1	99	0	
		22 - 25	0	100	0	
Fines 1	-1/16 : 1	25 - 28	1	98	1	
		28 - 31	2	98	0	
		31 - 34	2	98	0	
		34 - 37	1	99	0	
		37 - 40	5	95	0	
		40 - 43	2	95	3	

East of Taverham

Surface level (+36.3 m) +119 ft Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch diam. September 1969 Overburden (1.8 m) 6 ft Mineral (13.7 m) 45 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

			Thic (m)	kness ft	Depti (m)	h ft
	Soil and slightly sand	y clay	(1.8)	6	(1.8)	6
Glacial Sand and Gravel	Gravel: fine with som subangular with sub occasional fine roun subrounded flint cob Sand: medium at the with fine at the base	l cobbles at the base. ne coarse, mainly rounded flint with ded flint and occasional	(13.7)	45	(15.5)	51
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9-	-) 3+	(16.4)	54
		Depth below	F	Percenta	ge	
<i>%</i>	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel	
	+64 : 0	6 - 9	0	80	20	
Gravel 3	-64+16 : 2	9 - 12	1	93	6	
	-16+4 : 1	12 - 15	1	99	0	
		0	1	00	0	
		15 - 18	1 2	93	5	
	-4+1 : 3	15 - 18 18 - 21			5 2	
Sand 96	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 62	15 - 18 18 - 21 21 - 24	2 0 0	93 98 99	5 2 1	
Sand 96		$15 - 18 \\ 18 - 21 \\ 21 - 24 \\ 24 - 27$	2 0 0 1	93 98 99 97	5 2 1 2	
	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 62 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 31	$15 - 18 \\ 18 - 21 \\ 21 - 24 \\ 24 - 27 \\ 27 - 30$	2 0 0 1 3	93 98 99 97 97	5 2 1 2 0	
Sand 96 Fines 1	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 62	$15 - 18 \\ 18 - 21 \\ 21 - 24 \\ 24 - 27 \\ 27 - 30 \\ 30 - 33$	2 0 1 3 1	93 98 99 97 97 98	5 2 1 2 0 1	
	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 62 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 31	$15 - 18 \\ 18 - 21 \\ 21 - 24 \\ 24 - 27 \\ 27 - 30 \\ 30 - 33 \\ 33 - 36 $	2 0 1 3 1 2	93 98 99 97 97 98 98	5 2 1 2 0 1 0	
	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 62 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 31	$15 - 18 \\ 18 - 21 \\ 21 - 24 \\ 24 - 27 \\ 27 - 30 \\ 30 - 33 \\ 33 - 36 \\ 36 - 39 \end{cases}$	2 0 1 3 1 2 1	93 98 99 97 97 98 98 98	5 2 1 2 0 1 0 1	
	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 62 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 31	$15 - 18 \\ 18 - 21 \\ 21 - 24 \\ 24 - 27 \\ 27 - 30 \\ 30 - 33 \\ 33 - 36 \\ 36 - 39 \\ 39 - 42 $	2 0 1 3 1 2 1 1	93 98 99 97 97 98 98 98 98 98	5 2 1 2 0 1 0 1 1	
	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 62 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 31	$15 - 18 \\ 18 - 21 \\ 21 - 24 \\ 24 - 27 \\ 27 - 30 \\ 30 - 33 \\ 33 - 36 \\ 36 - 39 \\ 39 - 42 \\ 42 - 45 \\ $	2 0 1 3 1 2 1 1 2	93 98 99 97 97 98 98 98 98 98 98	5 2 1 2 0 1 0 1 1 0	
	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 62 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 31	$15 - 18 \\ 18 - 21 \\ 21 - 24 \\ 24 - 27 \\ 27 - 30 \\ 30 - 33 \\ 33 - 36 \\ 36 - 39 \\ 39 - 42 $	2 0 1 3 1 2 1 1	93 98 99 97 97 98 98 98 98 98	5 2 1 2 0 1 0 1 1	

Surface level (+1) Groundwater cond Shell and auger, 3 September 1969	litions not recorded	Overburden (0. Mineral (6.2 m) Bedrock (0.9 m) 20. 5 ft			
			Thickn		De	-
			(m)	ft	(m)	ft
	Soil.		(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
Terrace Gravel	Sandy gravel. 'Clayey' fro 3.4 m). Gravel: fine and coarse, cobbles at base, mainly s with subrounded quartz. Sand: medium and fine at medium at the bottom, sa	with occasional subangular flint top becoming mainly	(6.2)	20.5	(6.8)	22.5
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(77.7)	25.5
		Depth below	Pe	ercenta	ge	
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel	
	+64 : 0	2 - 5	9	77	14	
Gravel 30	-64+16 : 12	5 - 8	20	75	5	
	-16+4 : 18	8 - 11	3	63	34	
		11 - 14	6	53	41	
	-4+1 : 5	14 - 17	7	56	37	
Sand 63	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 27	17 - 20	5	67	28	
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 31	20 - 22.5	1	50	4 9	
Fines 7	-1/16 : 7					

TG 11 SE 7 1699 1248 Place Farm, Taverham

TG 11 SE 8	1648	1116	Costessey Hall, Costessey
Surface level (+23.5 Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch di September 1969		ft	Overburden (2.1 m) 7 ft Mineral (3.7 m) 12 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

			Thickn (m)	ess ft	Depth (m) ft
Boulder Clay	Soil and brown stony o	elay.	(2.1)	7	(2.1) 7
Glacial Sand and Gravel	flint.	se, mainly subangular ne, subangular, traces prown.	(3.7)	12	(5.8) 19
Upper Chalk.	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(6.7) 22
		Depth below	Per	centag	е
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel
	+64 : 0	7 - 10	9	86	5
Gravel 8	-64+16 : 3	10 - 13	8	84	8
	-16+4 : 5	13 - 16	2	89	9
		16 - 19	5	85	10
	-4+1 : 4				
Sand 86	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 56				
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 26				
Fines 6	-1/16 : 6				

TG 11 SE 9	1673 1030 The Ro	undhouse, Costessey				
Surface level (+34 Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch September 1969		Overburden (0.6 Mineral (11.0m) Waste (7.9m) 26 Mineral (4.9m+)	36 ft ft			
			Thickno (m)	ess ft	Depth (m) ft	t
	Soil.		(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
Glacial Sand (a and Gravel) Pebbly sand. Gravel abser cobbles between 8 and 11 Gravel: fine and coarse to and subrounded flint with quartz.	ft (2.4 to 3.4 m). cobble, subangular traces of fine rounded		36	(11.6) 3	8
	Sand: medium and fine, be at depth, subrounded quar grey and brown.					
Boulder Clay	Brown slightly sandy clay.		(2.7)	9	(14.3) 4	7
	Brown chalky clay.		(3.7)	12	(18.0) 5	9
	Brown clay with occasional	green laminations.	(1.5)	5	(19.5) 6	4
Glacial Sand (b and Gravel) Sand. Gravel concentrated Gravel: mainly fine flint.		(4.9+)	16+	(24.4) 8	0
	Sand: medium with traces quartz with subangular fli					
			Pe	rcenta	ge	
%		nt; brown.	Pe: Fines	rcenta Sand	ge Gravel	
% (a)	quartz with subangular fli mm % +64 : 0	nt; brown. Depth below surface (ft) 2 - 5	Fines 4	Sand 82	Gravel	
	quartz with subangular fli mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 4	nt; brown. Depth below surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8	Fines 4 3	Sand 82 86	Gravel 14 11	
(a)	quartz with subangular fli mm % +64 : 0	nt; brown. Depth below surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11	Fines 4	Sand 82	Gravel	
(a)	quartz with subangular fli mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 4	nt; brown. Depth below surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8	Fines 4 3 2	Sand 82 86 83	Gravel 14 11 15	
(a)	quartz with subangular fli mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 4 -16+4 : 6 -4+1 : 7 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 68	nt; brown. Depth below surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20	Fines 4 3 2 4 1 8	Sand 82 86 83 82 80 83	Gravel 14 11 15 14 19 9	
(a) Gravel 10	quartz with subangular fli mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 4 -16+4 : 6 -4+1 : 7	nt; brown. Depth below surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20 20 - 23	Fines 4 3 2 4 1 8 1	Sand 82 86 83 82 80 83 83 87	Gravel 14 11 15 14 19 9 12	
(a) Gravel 10 Sand 88	quartz with subangular fli mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 4 -16+4 : 6 -4+1 : 7 -1+ $\frac{1}{4}$: 68 - $\frac{1}{4}$ +1/16 : 13	nt; brown. Depth below surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20 20 - 23 23 - 26	Fines 4 3 2 4 1 8 1 0	Sand 82 86 83 82 80 83 87 96	Gravel 14 11 15 14 19 9 12 4	
(a) Gravel 10	quartz with subangular fli mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 4 -16+4 : 6 -4+1 : 7 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 68	nt; brown. Depth below surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20 20 - 23 23 - 26 26 - 29	Fines 4 3 2 4 1 8 1 0 1	Sand 82 86 83 82 80 83 87 96 85	Gravel 14 11 15 14 19 9 12 4 14	
(a) Gravel 10 Sand 88	quartz with subangular fli mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 4 -16+4 : 6 -4+1 : 7 -1+ $\frac{1}{4}$: 68 - $\frac{1}{4}$ +1/16 : 13	nt; brown. Depth below surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20 20 - 23 23 - 26	Fines 4 3 2 4 1 8 1 0	Sand 82 86 83 82 80 83 87 96	Gravel 14 11 15 14 19 9 12 4	
(a) Gravel 10 Sand 88	quartz with subangular fli mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 4 -16+4 : 6 -4+1 : 7 -1+ $\frac{1}{4}$: 68 - $\frac{1}{4}$ +1/16 : 13	nt; brown. Depth below surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20 20 - 23 23 - 26 26 - 29 29 - 32 32 - 35 35 - 38	Fines 4 3 2 4 1 8 1 0 1 0 1 1 1	Sand 82 86 83 82 80 83 87 96 85 95 98 99	Gravel 14 11 15 14 19 9 12 4 14 5 1 0	
(a) Gravel 10 Sand 88 Fines 2	quartz with subangular fli mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 4 -16+4 : 6 -4+1 : 7 -1+ $\frac{1}{4}$: 68 - $\frac{1}{4}$ +1/16 : 13 -1/16 : 2	nt; brown. Depth below surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20 20 - 23 23 - 26 26 - 29 29 - 32 32 - 35 35 - 38 64 - 67	Fines 4 3 2 4 1 8 1 0 1 0 1 1 2	Sand 82 86 83 82 80 83 87 96 85 95 98 99 98 99	Gravel 14 11 15 14 19 9 12 4 14 5 1 0 0 0	
(a) Gravel 10 Sand 88 Fines 2	quartz with subangular fli mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 4 -16+4 : 6 -4+1 : 7 -1+ $\frac{1}{4}$: 68 - $\frac{1}{4}$ +1/16 : 13 -1/16 : 2 +64 : 0	nt; brown. Depth below surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20 20 - 23 23 - 26 26 - 29 29 - 32 32 - 35 35 - 38 64 - 67 67 - 70	Fines 4 3 2 4 1 8 1 0 1 0 1 1 2 1 1 2 1	Sand 82 86 83 82 80 83 87 96 85 95 95 98 99 98 99 98 99	Gravel 14 11 15 14 19 9 12 4 14 5 1 0 0 0 0 0	
(a) Gravel 10 Sand 88 Fines 2	quartz with subangular fli mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 4 -16+4 : 6 -4+1 : 7 -1+ $\frac{1}{4}$: 68 - $\frac{1}{4}$ +1/16 : 13 -1/16 : 2 +64 : 0 -64+16 : 0	nt; brown. Depth below surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20 20 - 23 23 - 26 26 - 29 29 - 32 32 - 35 35 - 38 64 - 67 67 - 70 70 - 73	Fines 4 3 2 4 1 8 1 0 1 0 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Sand 82 86 83 82 80 83 87 96 85 95 98 99 98 99	Gravel 14 11 15 14 19 9 12 4 14 5 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
(a) Gravel 10 Sand 88 Fines 2	quartz with subangular fli mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 4 -16+4 : 6 -4+1 : 7 -1+ $\frac{1}{4}$: 68 - $\frac{1}{4}$ +1/16 : 13 -1/16 : 2 +64 : 0	nt; brown. Depth below surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20 20 - 23 23 - 26 26 - 29 29 - 32 32 - 35 35 - 38 64 - 67 67 - 70	Fines 4 3 2 4 1 8 1 0 1 0 1 1 2 1 1 2 1	Sand 82 86 83 82 80 83 87 96 85 95 95 98 99 98 99 98 99 99	Gravel 14 11 15 14 19 9 12 4 14 5 1 0 0 0 0 0	
(a) Gravel 10 Sand 88 Fines 2	quartz with subangular fli mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 4 -16+4 : 6 -4+1 : 7 -1+ $\frac{1}{4}$: 68 - $\frac{1}{4}$ +1/16 : 13 -1/16 : 2 +64 : 0 -64+16 : 0 -16+4 : 1 -4+1 : 3	nt; brown. Depth below surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20 20 - 23 23 - 26 26 - 29 29 - 32 32 - 35 35 - 38 64 - 67 67 - 70 70 - 73 73 - 76	Fines 4 3 2 4 1 8 1 0 1 1 2 1 1 0 0	Sand 82 86 83 82 80 83 87 96 85 95 98 99 98 99 98 99 99 99 99	Gravel 14 11 15 14 19 9 12 4 14 5 1 0 0 0 0 0 3	
(a) Gravel 10 Sand 88 Fines 2	quartz with subangular fli mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 4 -16+4 : 6 -4+1 : 7 -1+ $\frac{1}{4}$: 68 - $\frac{1}{4}$ +1/16 : 13 -1/16 : 2 +64 : 0 -64+16 : 0 -16+4 : 1 -4+1 : 3 -1+ $\frac{1}{4}$: 80	nt; brown. Depth below surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20 20 - 23 23 - 26 26 - 29 29 - 32 32 - 35 35 - 38 64 - 67 67 - 70 70 - 73 73 - 76	Fines 4 3 2 4 1 8 1 0 1 1 2 1 1 0 0	Sand 82 86 83 82 80 83 87 96 85 95 98 99 98 99 98 99 99 99 99	Gravel 14 11 15 14 19 9 12 4 14 5 1 0 0 0 0 0 3	
 (a) Gravel 10 Sand 88 Fines 2 (b) Gravel 1 	quartz with subangular fli mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 4 -16+4 : 6 -4+1 : 7 -1+ $\frac{1}{4}$: 68 - $\frac{1}{4}$ +1/16 : 13 -1/16 : 2 +64 : 0 -64+16 : 0 -16+4 : 1 -4+1 : 3	nt; brown. Depth below surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14 14 - 17 17 - 20 20 - 23 23 - 26 26 - 29 29 - 32 32 - 35 35 - 38 64 - 67 67 - 70 70 - 73 73 - 76	Fines 4 3 2 4 1 8 1 0 1 1 2 1 1 0 0	Sand 82 86 83 82 80 83 87 96 85 95 98 99 98 99 98 99 99 99 99	Gravel 14 11 15 14 19 9 12 4 14 5 1 0 0 0 0 0 3	

TG 11 SE 10 1778 1453

Surface level (+34.4 m) +113 ft Groundwater conditions not recorded Shell and auger, 8 inch diam. November 1969 Overburden (0. 6 m) 2 ft Mineral (12. 8 m) 42 ft Waste (3. 7 m) 12 ft Mineral (2. 7 m) 9 ft Bedrock (0. 9 m+) 3 ft+

						Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dept (m)	h ft
			Soil.			(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
Glacial and G	l Sand Tavel	(a)	Grave	medium and coar	angular flint and quartz. se with fine, subangular;	(4.6)	15	(5.2)	17
		(b)	Grave			(8.2)	27	(13.4)	44
Boulde	r Clay		Brow	n chalky clay.		(3.1)	10	(16.5)	54
			Grey	and brown sandy c	lay	(0.6)	2	(17.1)	56
? Norwic	h Craș	g(c)	Grave trac Sand:	es of subrounded of medium with fine	subangular flint with uartz. and coarse, subangular uartz; brown to grey.	(2.7)	9	(19.8)	65
Upper	Chalk		Chalk			(0.9+)	3+	(20.7)	68
	%	n	ım	%	Depth below		centage		
(a) Grav	vel 6	-10	4+16: 3+4:		surface (ft) 2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11	Fines 5 1 0	Sand 82 93 95	Gravel 13 6 5	
Sand		- <u>1</u> -	$+\frac{1}{4}$: +1/16 :	17	11 - 14 14 - 17	1 0	96 98	3 2	
Fine	s 1	- 1/	16 :	1					
(b) Grav	7el 9		1 : 1+16 : 3+4 :	0 7 2	$17 - 20 \\ 20 - 23 \\ 23 - 26 \\ 26 - 29$	23 39 2 41	69 59 44 55	8 2 54 4	
Sand	63	-14	-1 : $-\frac{1}{4}$: -1/16 :	21	29 - 32 32 - 35 35 - 38 38 - 41	41 41 13 41	57 58 83 58	2 1 4 1	
Fine	s 28	- 1/	16 :	28	41 - 44	13	85	2	
(c) Grav	7el 26	-64	₽ : ₽+16 : ₽+4 :	12	56 - 59 59 - 62 62 - 65	33 10 17	48 54 61	19 36 22	
Sand	54		-1 : $-\frac{1}{4}$: -1/16 :	29					
Fine	s 20	- 1/	16 :	20					

TG 11 SE 11 1762 1359

Taverham Road, Drayton

Surface level (+23.6 m) +77 ft Groundwater conditions not recorded Shell and auger, 8 inch diam. November 1969 Overburden (0.6 m) 2 ft Mineral (3.7 m) 12 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

			Thickr (m)	iess ft	Dej (m)	pth ft
	Soil.		(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
Glacial Sand and Gravel	Sandy gravel. 'Clayey' Traces of soft chalk a Gravel: fine with coars rounded flint, with tra quartz and quartzite. Sand: medium with coa rounded; brown.	t base. se, subangular to sub- aces of subrounded	(3.7)	12	(4.3)	14
Upper Chalk	Chalk .		(0.9+)	3+	(5.2)	17
%	mm %	Depth below surface (ft)	Pe: Fines	rcentag Sand	ge Gravel	
Gravel 46	+64 : 0 -64+16 : 18 -16+4 : 28	2 - 5 5 - 8 8 - 11 11 - 14	12 4 2 4	66 47 43 38	22 49 55 58	
Sand 48	$\begin{array}{rrrrr} -4+1 & : & 19 \\ -1+\frac{1}{4} & : & 26 \\ -\frac{1}{4}+1/16 & : & 3 \end{array}$					
Fines 6	-1/16 : 6					

TG 11 SE 12 1760 1267	ТG	11	\mathbf{SE}	12	$1760 \ 1267$
-----------------------	----	----	---------------	----	---------------

Costessey Mill, Costessey

Surface level (+4.9 m) + 16 ftWater struck at (+4.3 m) +14 ft Shell and auger, 8 inch diam. September 1969

Overburden (2.1 m) 7 ft Mineral (1.5 m) 5 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

			Thickn (m)	less ft	De (m)	epth ft
	Soil and made ground.		(0.8)	2.5	(0.8)	2.5
Alluvium	Grey-black silty clay.		(1.3)	4.5	(2.1)	7
Suballuvium Gravel	Gravel. Traces of soft chall Gravel: fine to coarse with subangular to subrounded, Sand: medium and coarse, s	rare cobbles, flint,	(1.5)	5	(3.6)	12
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(4.5)	15
		Depth below	Per	centag		
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel	
Gravel 64	+64 : 0 -64+16 : 27 -16+4 : 37	7 - 10 10 - 12	1 7	40 21	59 72	
Sand 33	-4+1 : 14 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 16 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 3					
Fines 3	-1/16 : 3					

Gro She	Surface level (+31.6 m) +104 ft Groundwater conditions not recorded Shell and auger, 8 inch diam. October 1969			Mineral (3.7 m Waste (4.5 m) Mineral (4.6.	Overburden (0. 6 m) 2 ft Mineral (3. 7 m) 12 ft Waste (4. 5 m) 15 ft Mineral (4. 6. m) 15 ft Bedrock (0. 9 m+) 3 ft+				
						Thickn (m)	ess ft	Dep (m)	oth ft
			Soil.			(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
	cial Sanc d Grave		Gravel:	mainly fine	ey' in upper 3 ft (0.9 m). subangular flint. fine, subangular; brown.	(3.7)	12	(4.3)	14
			'Very cl	ayey' pebbly	sand.	(2.7)	9	(7.0)	23
	wich rickearth	ı	Brown a	nd blue chal	ky clay.	(1.8)	6	(8.8)	29
Nor	wich Cr	ag	rounde quartz. Sand: m	fine to coar d flint, with	rse, subangular to sub- occasional fine rounded coarse, subangular to prown.	(4.6)	15	(13.4)	44
Upp	er Chall	¢	Chalk.			(0.9+)	3+	(14.3)	47
		đ		đ	Depth below		entag		_
		%	mm	%	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Grave	1
			+64	: 0	2 - 5	20	76	4	
(a)	Gravel	6	-64+16	: 2	5 - 8	4	89	7	
			-16+4	: 4	8 - 11	1	87	12	
			-4+1	: 4	11 - 14	0	99	1	
	Sand	88		: 56					
			$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$						
	Fines	6	-1/16	: 6					
			+64	. 0	29 - 32	4	E 4	4.9	
(b)	Gravel	47	+04 -64+16		29 - 32 32 - 35	4 2	5471	$\begin{array}{c} 42 \\ 27 \end{array}$	
(0)			-16+4	: 30	35 - 38	1	51	48	
					38 - 41	1	34	65	
				: 21	41 - 44	4	43	53	
	Sand	51	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$						
			$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 7					
	Fines	2	-1/16	: 2					

Reepham Road, Drayton

TG 11 SE 13 1876 1461

TG 11 SE 14	1885 1383 Wood Farm,	Drayton				
Surface level (+22 Groundwater cond: Shell and auger, 8 October 1969	itions not recorded	Overburden (0.6 Mineral (0.9 m) Waste (10.0 m) 3 Mineral (4.9 m) Bedrock (0.9 m+	3 ft 33 ft 16 ft			
			Thickn (m)	ness ft	Dep (m)	oth ft
	Soil.		(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
Glacial Sand (a) and Gravel	'Very clayey' pebbly sand. Gravel: coarse subangular flint. Sand: fine and medium, subangu Clay: slightly silty with traces of	ılar; brown.	(0.9)	3	(1.5)	5
Norwich Brickearth	Sandy brown clay with traces of occasional chalk pebbles.	gravel and	(6.4)	21	(7.9)	2 6
	Grey sandy and chalky clay.		(2.7)	9	(10.6)	35
	Sandy brown clay with traces of	gravel.	(0.9)	3	(11.5)	38
Norwich Crag (b)	 Sandy gravel. 'Very clayey' in a (0.9 m). Traces of chalk. Gravel: fine and coarse, subang occasional flint cobbles and fin quartz and quartzite at the base Sand: medium with coarse and t subangular to subrounded; light 	gular flint, with e subrounded e. races of fine,	(4.9)	16	(16.4)	54
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(17.3)	57
%		Depth below urface (ft)	Pe: Fines	rcentag Sand	ge Gravel	
(a) Gravel 9	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	2 - 5	24	67	8	
Sand 67	-4+1 : 2 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 29 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 36					
Fines 24	-1/16 : 24					
(b) Gravel 34	$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	38 - 41 41 - 44 44 - 47 47 - 50	31 6 6 2	68 54 59 44	1 40 35 54	
Sand 57	-4+1 : 11 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 34 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 12	50 - 54	3	59	38	
Fines 9						

TG 11 SE 15	1888 1330 The Recrea	ation Ground, Drayton				
Surface level (+31 Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch September 1969		Overburden (0.9 Mineral (4.6 m) Waste (2.1 m) 7 Bedrock (0.9 m+	15 ft ft			
			Thickn (m)	e s s ft	Dept (m)	h ft
	Soil and firm brown clay.		(0.9)	3	(0.9)	3
Glacial Sand and Gravel	Sand. Sand: medium and fine subr iron stained; brown.	ounded, occasionally	(4.6)	15	(5.5)	18
Norwich Brickearth	Dark brown clay.		(2.1)	7	(7.6)	25
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(8.5)	28
		Depth below	Pe	ercenta	lge	
%	m m %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Gravel	L
	+64 : 0	3 - 6	1	99	0	
Gravel 0	-64+16 : 0	6 - 9	1	99	0	
	-16+4 : 0	9 - 12	0	100	0	
		12 - 15	1	97	2	
	-4+1 : 1	15 - 18	1	99	0	
Sand 99	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 53 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 45					
Fines 1	-1/16 : 1					

TG 11 SE 16	1851 1229	Wensum Valley, Costessey				
Surface level (+7. Groundwater cond Shell and auger, 8 September 1969	itions not recorded	Overburden (0.6 Mineral (4.9 m) Bedrock (0.9 m+	16 ft			
			Th i ckn (m)	iess ft	Dep (m)	th ft
	Soil.		(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
Terrace Gravel	Gravel: fine and coar at the top, mainly su traces of fine round	ed quartz. ne and coarse, subangular,	(4.9)	16	(5.5)	18
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(6.4)	21
		Depth below	Pe	rcenta	ge	
70	mm %		Fines	Sand	Gravel	
	+64 : 0	2 - 5	29	69	2	
Gravel 46	-64+16 : 21	5 - 8	17	43	40	
	-16+4 : 25	8 - 11	6	28	66	
		11 - 14	5	33	62	
	-4+1 : 9	14 - 18	0	41	59	
Sand 41	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 21					
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 11					
Fines 13	-1/16 : 13					

Surface level (+30.5 m) +100 ft Groundwater conditions not recorded Shell and auger, 8 inch diam. November 1969

~

Overburden (0.3 m) 1 ft Mineral (1.8 m) 6 ft Waste (0.9 m) 3 ft Mineral (2.7 m) 9 ft Waste (1.9 m) 5.5 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

					Thickne (m)	ess ft	Dep (m)	th ft
			Soil.		(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
	cial Sand Id Gravel	• •	subrounded quar	ine, subangular flint with	(1.8)	6	(2.1)	7
Bou	ılder Cla	У	Brown clay with g sand and gravel	grey laminations and traces of	(0.9)	3	(3.0)	10
Glacial Sand (b) 'Clayey' pebbly sand. and Gravel Gravel: fine with occasional cobbles and traces of coarse subangular to subrounded flint, with traces of fine subrounded quartz. Sand: medium with coarse, subangular; brown.			occasional cobbles and traces gular to subrounded flint, with abrounded quartz.	(2.7)	9	(5.7)	19	
Bou	ılder Cla	у	Brown chalky cla	у.	(1.1)	3.5	(6.8)	22.5
	Norwich (c) 'Clayey' gravel. Traces of chalk towards base. Crag Gravel: coarse with fine, subangular to sub- rounded flint. Sand: fine to coarse, subangular; brown.				(0.8)	2.5	(7.6)	25
Upp	oer Chall	ζ.	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(8.5)	28
		%	mm %	Depth below surface (ft)	Per Fines	centag Sand	ge Grave	1
(a)	Gravel	% 5	mm % +64 : 0 -64+16 : 1 -16+4 : 4			-	-	1
(a)	Gravel Sand		+64 : 0 -64+16 : 1	surface (ft) 1 - 4	Fines 19	Sand 80	Grave	1
(a)		5	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	surface (ft) 1 - 4	Fines 19	Sand 80	Grave	1
(a) (b)	Sand	5 68 27	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	surface (ft) 1 - 4	Fines 19	Sand 80	Grave	1
	Sand Fines	5 68 27	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	surface (ft) 1 - 4 4 - 7 10 - 13 13 - 16	Fines 19 35 33 4	Sand 80 58 58 58 75	Grave 1 7 9 21	1
	Sand Fines Gravel	5 68 27 17	+64 : 0 -64+16 : 1 -16+4 : 4 -4+1 : 3 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 33 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 32 -1/16 : 27 +64 : 0 -64+16 : 4 -16+4 : 13 -4+1 : 14	surface (ft) 1 - 4 4 - 7 10 - 13 13 - 16	Fines 19 35 33 4	Sand 80 58 58 58 75	Grave 1 7 9 21	1
	Sand Fines Gravel Sand	5 68 27 17 69 14	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	surface (ft) 1 - 4 4 - 7 10 - 13 13 - 16	Fines 19 35 33 4	Sand 80 58 58 58 75	Grave 1 7 9 21	1
(b)	Sand Fines Gravel Sand Fines	5 68 27 17 69 14	+64 : 0 -64+16 : 1 -16+4 : 4 -4+1 : 3 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 33 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 32 -1/16 : 27 +64 : 0 -64+16 : 4 -16+4 : 13 -4+1 : 14 $-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 47 $-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 8 -1/16 : 14 +64 : 0 -64+16 : 39	surface (ft) 1 - 4 4 - 7 10 - 13 13 - 16 16 - 19	Fines 19 35 33 4 4	Sand 80 58 58 75 75	Grave 1 7 9 21 21	1

TG 11 SE 18	1953 1453 Near Bugg's C	Frove, Drayton				
Surface level (+35 Water not struck Wirth B1, 8 inch September 1969		Overburden (0.6 m Mineral (13.7 m) Waste (8.2 m) 27 f Bedrock (0.9 m+)	45 ft ft			
			Thickn (m)	ess ft	Depth (m)	ı ft
	Soil.		(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
Glacial Sand and Gravel	 Sand. Gravel mainly in the to 9 ft (3.7 and 2.7 m). Gravel: fine subangular to su Sand: medium with fine becor towards the base, subangula staining in the lower 9 ft (2. 	brounded flint. ning mainly fine r, with iron	(13.7)	45	(14.3)	47
Norwich Brickearth	Slightly sandy brown clay with gravel.	n traces of	(6.4)	21	(20.7)	68
	Dark brown mottled clay with cobbles.	occasional	(1.8)	6	(22.5)	74
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(23.4)	77
		Depth below	Pe	rcenta	ge	
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Grav	el
	+64 : 0	2 - 5	2	78	20	
Gravel 5	-64+16 : 1	5 - 8	1	89	10	
	-16+4 : 4	8 - 11	0	85	15	
		11 - 14	10	87	3	
	-4+1 : 3	14 - 17	2	97	1	
Sand 91	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 32	17 - 20	4	95	1	
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 56	20 - 23	2	98	0	
	- 1	23 - 26	1	97	2	
Fines 4	-1/16 : 4	26 - 29	10	89	1	
		29 - 32	7	93	0	
		32 - 35	3	95	2	
		35 - 38	2	97	1	
		38 - 41	1	94	5	
		41 - 44	5	91	4	
		44 - 47	4	92	4	

Surface level (+34.8 m) +114 ft Groundwater conditions not recorded Shell and auger, 8 inch diam. October 1969 Overburden (0.3 m) 1 ft Mineral (7.3 m) 24 ft Waste (4.6 m) 15 ft Mineral (3.7 m) 12 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

						Thickne		Dep	
						(m)	ft	(m)	ft
			Soil.			(0.3)	1	(0.3)	1
	cial Sand d Gravel	• •	Gravel: with tra Sand: fin	fine aces ne an	y' at the base. with coarse, subangular flint of fine subrounded quartz. d medium, coarsening slightly base, subangular; brown.	(7,3)	24	(7.6)	25
Bou	lder Cla	У	Brown s	andy	elay.	(3.4)	11	(11.0)	36
			Grey sil	y cla	у.	(1.2)	4	(12.2)	40
	cial Sand d Gravel		Gravel: subang fine ro the bas	main ılar f ındec e. ediur	ly fine, coarsening towards the base, o subrounded flint with traces of quartz, occasional flint cobbles at n with fine and coarse, mainly sub- wn.	(3.7)	12	(15.9)	52
Upp	er Chalk	Z	Chalk.			(0.9+)	3+	(16.8)	55
					Depth below	Per	rcenta	ge	
		%	mm	%	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Grave	el
(a)	Gravel	3	+64 -64+16 -16+4	: 0 : 1 : 2	$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	5 4 3 0	91 96 96 98	4 0 1 2	
	Sand	9 2	$-4+1-1+\frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 3 : 40 : 49	$13 - 16 \\ 16 - 19 \\ 19 - 22 \\ 22 - 25$	1 2 2 25	97 91 94 71	2 7 4 4	
	Fines	5	-1/16	: 5	22 - 20	20		1	
(b)	Gravel	35	+64 -64+16 -16+4	: 0 : 15 : 20	$40 - 43 \\ 43 - 46 \\ 46 - 49 \\ 49 - 52$	3 7 1 1	76 51 61 58	21 42 38 41	
	Sand	62	$-4+1 \\ -1+\frac{1}{4} \\ -\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 14 : 34 : 14	10 - 02	-	00	11	
	Fines	3	-1/16	: 3					

.

.

TG 11 SE 20	1959 1245 Drayton Road,	Hellesdon				
Surface level (+26.2 m) +86 ftOverburden (2.7Water not struckMineral (9.2 m)Wirth B1, 8 inch diam.Waste (1.2 m) 4September 1969Bedrock (0.9 m+						
			Thickn		Dep	
			(m)	ft	(m)	ft
	Soil.		(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
	Brown sandy and 'earthy' clay		(2.1)	7	(2.7)	9
 Glacial Sand and Gravel Pebbly sand. Low gravel content at top and bottom. Occasional cobbles between 30 and 33 ft (9.1 and 10.1 m). Gravel: fine and coarse, mainly subrounded flint, with traces of fine rounded quartz and occasional flint cobbles. Sand: medium with fine, subangular, slightly chalky at the base; brown. 				30	(11.9)	39
Boulder Clay	Dark brown mottled clay.		(1.2)	4	(13.1)	43
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(14.0)	46
		Depth below	\mathbf{P}	ercent	age	
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Grav	el
Gravel 16	+64 : 0 -64+16 : 8 -16+4 : 8	9 - 12 12 - 15 15 - 18 18 - 21	3 2 0 2	94 94 76 74	3 4 24 24	
	-4+1 : 4	21 - 24	0	75	24 25	
Sand 83	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 61	24 - 27	1	78	21	
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 18	27 - 30	0	78	22	
		30 - 33	0	79	21	
Fines 1	-1/16 : 1	33 - 36 36 - 39	3 0	93 91	4 9	
		00 - 00	U	01	0	

TG 11 SE 21 1940 1201

Wensum Mount Farm, Hellesdon

Surface level (+15.3 m) +50 ft Groundwater conditions not recorded Shell and auger, 8 inch diam. October 1969 Waste (3.6 m) 12 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

		Thickness		Depth	
		(m)	ft	(m)	ft
	Soil.	(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2
Boulder Clay	Brown sandy clay with traces of gravel.	(0.9)	3	(1.5)	5
	Brown clay with traces of sand and gravel. Gravel: medium with fine and coarse, sub- angular flint. Sand: medium and fine.	(0.9)	3	(2.4)	8
	Very clayey and chalky grey sand with some chalk gravel.	(1.2)	4	(3.6)	12
Upper Chalk	Chalk.	(0.9+)	3+	(4.5)	15

Surface level (+6.0 m) +20 ft Groundwater conditions not recorded Shell and auger, 8 inch diam. October 1969 Overburden (0.6 m) 2 ft Mineral (6.4 m) 21 ft Bedrock (0.9 m+) 3 ft+

				ness ft	Dept (m)	th ft
			(m)		()	-•.
	Soil.		(0,6)	2	(0.6)	2
Terrace Gravel	3.4 m). Gravel: fine to coarse flint with some fine r subrounded flint cobb	ne and traces of coarse, s	onal	21	(7.0)	23
Upper Chalk	Chalk.		(0.9+)	3+	(7.9)	2 6
		Depth below	Р	ercenta	ge	
%	mm %	surface (ft)	Fines	Sand	Grav	el
	+64 : 0	2 - 5	4	29	67	
Gravel 49	-64+16 : 22	5 - 8	20	36	44	
	-16+4 : 27	8 - 11	20	21	59	
		11 - 14	2	55	43	
	- 4+1 : 9	14 - 17	1	40	59	
Sand 44	$-1+\frac{1}{4}$: 22	17 - 20	2	63	35	
	$-\frac{1}{4}+1/16$: 13	20 - 23	1	66	33	
Fines 7	-1/16 : 7					

Dd 505934 K 16

Phototypeset by the Institute of Geological Sciences Printed in England for Her Majesty's Stationery Office by Unwin Brothers Limited, The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey

- No. 71/1 Synthesis of International Geomagnetic Reference Field Values. By D. R. Barraclough and S. R. C. Malin. Price 20p.
- No. 71/2 Regional geochemical reconnaissance of part of Devon and north Cornwall. By I. Nichol, I. Thornton, J. S. Webb, W. K. Fletcher, R. F. Horsnail and J. Khaleelee. [Limited edition]. Price £2.50. Out of print.
- No. 71/3 The stratigraphy of the Upper Magnesian Limestone : a revision based on the Institute's Seaham Borehole. By D. B. Smith. Price 15p.
- No. 71/4 Calcium montmorillonite (fuller's earth) in the Lower Greensand of the Baulking area, Berkshire. By E. G. Poole and B. Kelk. Price 45p.
- No. 71/5 Organic geochemistry of some Carboniferous shales from the South Wales Coalfield. By T. W. Bloxam. Price 10p.
- No. 71/6 The Rb : Sr age and K/Rb ratios of samples from St. Austell Granite, Cornwall. By R. R. Harding and J. R. Hawkes. Price 15p.
- No. 71/7 Hydrogeochemistry of groundwaters in the Derbyshire Dome with special reference to trace constituents. By W. M. Edmunds. Price 45p.
- No. 71/8 The structural and stratigraphical geology of a portion of the eastern English Channel. By R. G. Dingwall. Price 35p.
- No. 71/9 A palynological investigation of the Dalradian rocks of Scotland. By C. Downie, T. R. Lister, A. L. Harris and D. J. Fettes. Price 25p.
- No. 71/10 Scottish mica-schist as a possible source of ground mica. By A. L. Harris and D. C. Turner. Price 15p.
- No. 71/11 Geological results of the Channel Tunnel site investigation 1964-65. By J. P. Destombes and E. R. Shephard-Thorn. Price 40p.
- No. 71/12 Calcium montmorillonite (fuller's earth) in the Lower Greensand of the Fernham area, Berkshire. By E. G. Poole, B. Kelk, J. A. Bain and D. J. Morgan. Price 50p.
- No. 71/13 A pilot project on the storage and retrieval by computer of geological information from cored boreholes in central Scotland. By T. N. Gover, W. A. Read and A. G. Rowson. Price 30p.
- No. 71/14 A quantitative comparison, using cross-association, of vertical sections of Namurian (E_1) paralic sediments in the Kincardine Basin, Scotland. By W. A. Read and M. J. Sackin. Price 25p.
- No. 71/15 Data banking of drift borehole records for the Edinburgh area. By D. W. Rhind and J. B. Sissons. Price 25p.
- No. 71/16 Geological investigations with a manned submersible off the west coast of Scotland 1969-1970. By R. A. Eden, D. A.
- off the west coast of Scotland 1969-1970. By R. A. Eden, D. A. Ardus, P. E. Binns, R. McQuillin and J. B. Wilson. Price 45p.
- No. 71/17 The Permian evaporites of the Langwathby Borehole, Cumberland. By R.S. Arthurton. Price 30p.
- No. 71/18 The Llanbedr (Mochras Farm) Borehole. Edited by A. W. Woodland. Price £1.50.
- No. 71/19 Irish Sea investigations 1969-70. By J. E. Wright, J. H. Hull, R. McQuillin and Susan E. Arnold. Price 45p.
- No. 71/20 The sand and gravel resources of the country south-east of Norwich, Norfolk : Description of $1:25\,000$ resource sheet TG 20. By E. F. P. Nickless. Price £1.15.
- No. 72/1 A description of the geology of the Hunterston Peninsula, Ayrshire. By A. Davies. Price 15p.
- No. 72/2 The Pleistocene history of the Barnstaple area. By E. A. Edmonds. Price 15p.
- No. 72/3 Intra-Liassic structures in the Severn Basin area. By A. Whittaker. Price 15p.
- No. 72/4 An interglacial deposit near Austerfield, southern Yorkshire. By G. D. Gaunt, G. R. Cooper, P. J. Osborne and J. W. Franks. Price 35p.

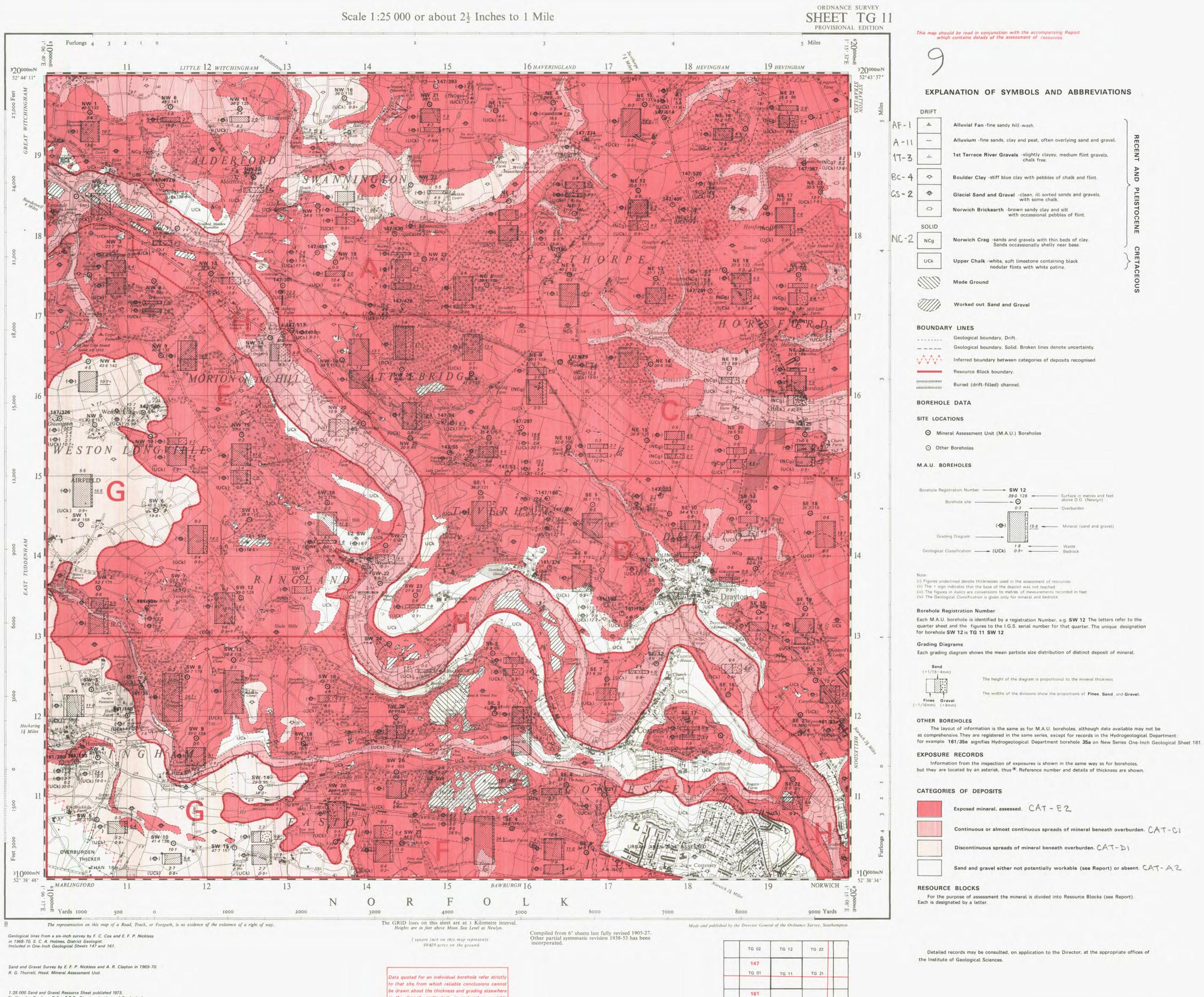
- No. 72/5 Diatomaceous deposits in Snowdonia. By D. Thomas. Price 25p.
- No. 72/6 The sand and gravel resources of the country around Witham, Essex: Description of $1:25\,000$ resource sheet TL 81. By H. J. E. Haggard. Price f1.20.
- No. 72/7 The reservoir principle of mass movement. By B. Denness. Price 30p.
- No. 72/8 The use and resources of moulding sand in Northern Ireland. By R. A. Old. Price 30p.
- No. 72/9 The sand and gravel resources of the area south and west of Woodbridge, Suffolk: Description of 1:25 000 resource sheet TM 24. By R. Allender and S. E. Hollyer. Price £1.70.
- No. 72/10 IGS marine drilling with m.v. Whitethorn in Scottish waters 1970-71. By J. A. Chesher, C. E. Deegan, D. A. Ardus, P. E. Binns and N. G. T. Fannin. Price 40p.
- No. 73/1 The sand and gravel resources of the country around Maldon, Essex: Description of $1:25\,000$ resource sheet TL 80. By J. D. Ambrose. Price $\pounds 1.20$.
- No. 78/2 Geological investigations with a manned submersible in the Irish Sea and off western Scotland 1971. By R. A. Eden, C. E. Deegan, G. H. Rhys, J. E. Wright and M. R. Dobson. Price 50p.
- No. 73/3 Ordovician ash-flow tuffs in eastern Snowdonia. By
 M. F. Howells, B. E. Leveridge and C. D. R. Evans. Price 55p.
- No. 73/4 The sand and gravel resources of the country around Hethersett, Norfolk: Description of 1:25 000 resource sheet TG 10. By E. F. P. Nickless. Price £1.60.
- No. 73/5 The sand and gravel resources of the country around Terling, Essex: Description of 1:25~000 resource sheet TL 71. By C. H. Eaton. Price f1.20.
- No. 73/6 Computer mapping of drift lithologies from borehole records. By D. W. Rhind. Price 45p.
- No. 73/7 The mode of intrusion of Cornish elvans. By A. J. J. Goode. Price 30p.
- No. 73/8 The sand and gravel resources of the country around Layer Breton and Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex: Description of $1:25\,000$ resource sheet TL 91 and part of TL 90. By J. D. Ambrose. Price f1.30.
- No. 73/9 The superficial deposits of the Firth of Clyde and its sea lochs. By C. E. Deegan, R. Kirby, I. Rae and R. Floyd. Price 95p.
- No. 73/10 The petrology of volcanic rocks from the Small Isles of Inverness-shire. By W. I. Ridley. Price 80p.
- No. 73/11 The geology of the south Irish Sea. By M. R. Dobson, W. E. Evans and R. Whittington. Price 75p.
- No. 73/12 The geology of Peterborough. By A. Horton, R. D. Lake, G. Bisson and B. C. Coppack. Price <u>f</u>2.25.
- No. 73/13 The sand and gravel resources of the country around Shotley and Felixstowe, Suffolk: Description of 1:25 000 resource sheet TM 23. By R. Allender and S. E. Hollyer. Price $f_{1.60}$.
- No. 73/14 The geology of the Sea of the Hebrides. By P. E. Binns, R. McQuillin and N. Kenolty. Price £1.20.

Government publications can be bought from the Government Bookshops in London (post orders to P.O. Box 569, SE1) Edinburgh, Cardiff, Belfast, Manchester, Birmingham, Bristol or through booksellers. Postage is not included in the prices given.

The full range of Institute publications is displayed and sold at the Institute's Bookshop.

INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES MINERAL ASSESSMENT UNIT

THE SAND & GRAVEL RESOURCES of SHEET TG11 (ATTLEBRIDGE, NORFOLK)



1:25 000 Sand and Gravel Resource Sheet published 1973. Sir Kingsley, Dunham, D.Sc., F.R.S., Director, Institute of Geological Sciences, incorporating the Geological Survey of Great Britain, the Museum of Practical Geology and Overseas Geological Surveys. 2050/73

in the deposit, particularly in material as variable as sand and gravel. However, estimates of the volume and mean grading of the mineral as a whole in each Resource Block are given in the Report.

Diagram showing the relationship of the National Grid 1:25,000 sheets with the One-Inch Geological Sheets 147 and 161.

TG 10

TG 20

TG 00

Made and printed for the Institute of Geological Sciences by the Director General of the Ordnance Survey, Southampton.